



good  
boy



**BOTANIC GARDENS,**

**Singapore.**

**INDEX OF**

**PLANTS.**

**1912.**

**Price \$1.00.**



## INTRODUCTION.

The Index of Plant names contained in the Botanic Gardens has chiefly been compiled to facilitate the exchange of plants and seeds between other Botanic Stations throughout the World. As new introductions are being received from time to time, a work of this nature must necessarily be incomplete, but it is intended to issue yearly supplements thereby bringing the Index up to date as much as possible.

Bentham and Hooker's arrangement has been followed for the Dicotyledons but the genera of the Monocotyledons etc. have been arranged alphabetically, chiefly for the sake of ready reference. English and native names are given where known, but as separate indices would be cumbersome, I have included all such under the general index to be found at the end of the book.

In many instances, I have endeavoured to mention the habit of individual plants, i.e. whether bush, tree or shrub etc., and have also included their uses where known.

Repeated inquiries have been received for such a list and in order to help any person in choosing the plants most suitable for their various requirements, I have placed an asterisk in front of the best varieties. In some cases, it is placed in front of the genus, thereby signifying that any one of the varieties may be considered as satisfactory.

It is intended that the numbers to be found opposite most of the Dicotyledons and a few of the Monocotyledons, will be utilised to locate the position of those plants thus marked, on a plan of the Gardens which is in course of preparation.

This plan will be attached to a "Guide to the Botanic Gardens, Singapore," which, it is hoped, will be published in the near future.

In conclusion, my best thanks are due to Mr. Ridley for his assistance with endemic plants, without which the present index would have been very incomplete.

J. W. ANDERSON.

*Assistant Curator.*

*Prices of plants and seeds (when available) may be had on application to the Botanic Gardens.*

### List of abbreviations used :—

*Cl.* Herb etc. Climbing Herb etc.; *Dec.* Tree Deciduous Tree; *Drug* (N) Native Drug; *Dye* (N) Native Dye; *Dwf.* Dwarf Flowering; (*E*) Erect; *Edible flowers* (N) edible by natives; (*F*) Foliage; *Fl.* Shrub etc. Flowering shrub etc.; *Herb.* Herbaceous; (*M*) Medium sized; *Orn.* Ornamental; (*P*) Prostrate; (*S-M*) small to medium; (*S*) small; (*T*) tall; *sc. fl. shrub* etc. scandent flowering shrub; *O. W.* Plant Ornamental Water plant; *sc. scandent*; † signifies that the plant is occasionally to be found in the Gardens; *G. J.* Garden Jungle.



## I. RANUNCULACEAE.

### Clematis, L.

<i>Clematis flammula</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Climber	Ornament	Europe
* " <i>Jackmanni</i> , <i>Hybrid.</i>	"	"	Japan

### Naravelia, D. C.

<i>Naravelia laurifolia</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	"	Penang
--	---	---	--------

## II. DILLENIACEAE.

### Delima, L.

<i>Delima sarmentosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	1125
--	---------	-----	--------	------

### Tetracera, L.

<i>Tetracera assa</i> , <i>DC.</i> ,	scandent shrub	...	Singapore	G. J.
" <i>fagifolia</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	"	G. J.
" <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"	559
" <i>sylvestris</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"	G. J.

### Acotrema, Jack.

<i>Acotrema costatum</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	Herb.	...	Malaya
---	-------	-----	--------

### Wormia, Rotth.

<i>Wormia meliosmaefolia</i> , <i>King.</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malacca	1124
* " <i>oblonga</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	1127
* " <i>pulchella</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Ornament	"	175
" <i>subsessilis</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	"	"	158
* " <i>suffruticosa</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	Bush (L)	"	"	
* " <i>tomentella</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree (T)	"	"	329

### Dillenia, L.

* <i>Dillenia indica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	East Indies
" <i>Scortechinii</i> , <i>King.</i>	Tree (T)	"	Malaya

## III. MAGNOLIACEAE.

### Talauma, Juss.

* <i>Talauma Candollei</i> , <i>Blume</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	Amboyna	200
* " <i>elegans</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (T)	"	Java	453
* " <i>mutabilis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	"	141

### Magnolia, L.

<i>Magnolia fuscata</i> , <i>Anar.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	China	140
" <i>maingayi</i> , <i>King.</i>	"	"	Malaya	

### Michelia, L.

* <i>Michelia champaca</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament		
<i>Champac</i>		& Scent	"	
" <i>longifolia</i> , <i>Blume.</i> ,	Tree (L)	"	"	157

**Kadsura, Kaempf.**

*Kadsura caulinflora, Bl.*, Climber ... Java

**Pachynema, R. Br.**

*Pachynema dilatatum, Benth.*, ... ... Australia

**IV. ANONACEAE.****Cyathostemma, Griff.**

*Cyathostemma Schortechinii,*  
*King., Akar Mupisang* Climber ... Singapore

**Uvaria, L.**

<i>Uvaria hirsuta, Jack.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	1118
" <i>Lobbianae, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	..."	"	
" <i>macrophylla, Barb.</i> ,	"	..."	"	
* " <i>purpurea, Bl.</i> ,	"	Ornament	"	1155
" <i>rufa, Bl.</i> ,	Scendent shrub	"	Java	

**Ellipeia, Hook. f.**

*Ellipeia cuneifolia, Hook. f.*, Climber ... Malaya G. J.

**Artobotrys, R. Br.**

<i>Artobotrys crassifolius, King.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	
" <i>Maingayi, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca	413
" <i>odoratissimus, R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	India & Malaya	152
" <i>suaveolens, Bl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	
" <i>Wrayi, King.</i> ,	"	...	Perak	

**Cananga, Rumph.**

\**Cananga odorata, Hook. f.*, Tree (M) Perfume India etc. 392  
*Cananga*

**Unona, L.**

<i>Unona angustissima,</i>				
<i>Unona dasymaschala, Bl.</i> ,	...	...	India & Malaya	
<i>Chenang Hutan</i>				533
" <i>discolor, Vahl.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia	1154
<i>Akar Darah</i>				
" <i>jucunda, Pierre.</i> ,	...	...	Cochin-China	1122

**Polyalthia, Bl.**

* <i>Polyalthia Beccarii, King.</i> , Tree (S)	Timber	Malaya	G. J.
<i>Ruseh</i>			
" <i>Kunstleri, King.</i> ,	"	..."	G. J.
" <i>longifolia, Benth.</i> ,	"	..."	1117
" <i>Scortechinii, King.</i> , Tree (M)	...	..."	G. J.
<i>Jankang Hutan</i>			

**Popowia, Endl.**

*Popowia fusca, King.*, Tree (S) ... Singapore G. J.

**Oxymitra, Bl.**

<i>Oxymitra calycina, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Singapore	1121
" <i>latifolia, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	"	"

**Mitrophora, Bl.**

<i>Mitrophora Thorelii, Pierre,</i>	...	...	Cochin-China	1115
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------------	------

**Rollinia, St. Hil.**

<i>Rollinia orthopetala, D. C.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Para
-------------------------------------	------	--------------	------

**Anona, L.**

<i>Anona montana, Macfad.,</i>	All Trees	...	Jamaica	1035
* " <i>muricata, L.,</i>	" Soursop"			
	Trees	Edible fruit	T. America	
* " <i>palustris, L.,</i>	" Alligator Apple "	"	America & T.	
* " <i>reticulata, L.,</i>	" Bullock's Heart "	Edible fruit	Africa	1113
* " <i>senegalensis, Pers.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	T. America	
" " <i>squamosa, L.,</i>	" Custard Apple "	"	T. Africa	1114
		Edible fruit	W. Indies	

**Phaeanthus, Hook. f.**

<i>Phaeanthus lucidus, Oliver,</i>	Bush	...	Malaya	G. J.
------------------------------------	------	-----	--------	-------

**Mezzettia, Becc.**

<i>Mezzettia leptopoda, Oliver,</i>	Tree (L)	...	"	G. J.
-------------------------------------	----------	-----	---	-------

**Melodorum, Dun.**

<i>Melodorum cylindricum, Maingay,</i>	Climber	...	Singapore	440
" <i>fulgens, Hook. f.,</i>	" Akar Larat "	...	"	G. J.
" <i>Holtzii,</i>	"	...	Australia	
" <i>lanuginosum, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>latifolium, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	Singapore	
" <i>Mesnyi,</i>	"	...	Cochin-China	1116
" <i>prismaticum, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	Malaya	1119

**Xylopia, L.**

<i>Xylopia Curtissii, King,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Penang	1112
---------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	------

**Orophea, Bl.**

<i>Orophea dodecandra, Miq.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
----------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

**Alphonsea, Hook. f.**

<i>Alphonsea Maingayi, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (T)	...	Malucca
--------------------------------------	----------	-----	---------

**V. MENISPERMACEAE.****Tinospora, Miers.**

<i>Tinospora cordifolia, Miers,</i>	Climber	Drug	India
-------------------------------------	---------	------	-------

**Tinomiscium**, Miers.

*Tinomiscium petiolare*, *Miers*, Climber Drug (N) Singapore G. J.  
*Akar Lankap*

**Coscinium**, Colebr.

<i>Coscinium Blumeanum</i> , <i>Miers</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>fenestratum</i> , <i>Colebr.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies

**Limacia**, Lour.

*Limacia velutina*, *Miers*, " ... Malaya 1109

**Fibraurea**, Lour.

\**Fibraurea tinctoria*, *Lour.*, Climber Dye (N) .. 1108  
*Akar Kuning*

**VI. NYMPHAEACEAE.****Nymphaea**, L.

* <i>Nymphaea Lotus</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Egyptian Lotus</i>	Aquatic	Ornament, etc. Asia & T. Africa
* " <i>var dentata</i>	"	"
* " <i>stellata</i> ,	..."	T. Africa
" <i>var. zanzibarensis</i> ,	Aquatic and numerous	Hybrids of above species.

**Barclaya**, Wall.

*Barclaya Motleyi*, *Hook. f.*, Aquatic ... Singapore

**Victoria**, Lindl.

\**Victoria regia*, *Lindl.*, Aquatic Ornament &  
Edible seeds Guiana

**Nelumbium**, Juss.

* <i>Nelumbium speciosum</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , <i>Lotus</i>	Aquatic	Ornament and Edible seeds
* " <i>var. album</i> ,	"	... T. Asia

**VII. CRUCIFERAE.****Matthiola**, Br.

\**Matthiola coronopifolia*,  
*D. C.*, Annual Ornament Mediterranean  
 (This has never flowered here). Region

**Arabis**, L.

Arabis in variety but never flowers.

**Lepidium**, L.

*Lepidium sativum*, *L.*, Annual Culinary Orient  
*Garden Cress*

**Iberis**, L.

\**Iberis amara*,  
*Candytuft* Fl. Annual Ornament Europe

**Raphanus, L.**

* <i>Raphanus sativus, L.</i> , <i>Radish</i>	Annual	Culinary	Europe
--	--------	----------	--------

**VIII. CAPPARIDEAE.****Cleome, L.**

<i>Cleome aculeatissima, Jacq.</i> , * " <i>speciosissima Deppe.</i>	Herb Annual	... Ornament	W. Indies Mexico
---	----------------	--------------	---------------------

**Capparis, L.**

<i>Capparis frondosa, Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	S. America
-----------------------------------	-----------	----------	------------

**Crataeva, L.**

<i>Crataeva religiosa, Forst.</i> ,	Tree	...	Old World Tropics
-------------------------------------	------	-----	-------------------

**IX. VIOLACEAE.****Alsodeia, Thouars.**

<i>Alsodeia echinocarpa, Korth.</i> , <i>Sebilek</i>	Shrub	Drug (N)	Singapore
---	-------	----------	-----------

**X. BIXINEAE.****Bixa, L.**

* <i>Bixa orellana, L.</i> , <i>Aruatto</i>	Shrub or tree (S)	Dye	T. America
--	----------------------	-----	------------

**Oncoba, Forsk.**

* <i>Oncoba spinosa, Forsk.</i> ,	Small bushy tree	Ornament	Arabia
-----------------------------------	---------------------	----------	--------

**Flacourtie, L'Herit.**

* <i>Flacourtie cataphracta,</i> <i>Roxb.</i> , * " <i>ramontchii, L'Herit.</i> , * " <i>rukam, Zoll.</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	India & China Malaya
	"	"	202 1106 640

**Pangium, Reinw.**

* <i>Pangium edule, Reinw.</i> ,	Tre	Edible fruit	Malaya
----------------------------------	-----	--------------	--------

**XI. PITTOPOREAE.****Pittosporum, Bank.**

<i>Pittosporum ferrugineum,</i> <i>Alt.</i> , <i>Giramong</i> , " <i>pentandrum, Merril.</i> , " <i>viridiflorum, Sims.</i> ,	Tree (T) Tree (T) Shrub	... ... Ornament	Malaya Philippines Sth. Africa
			505 106 15

**XII. POLYGALAEAE.****Salomonia, Lour.**

<i>Salomonia cantoniensis, Lour.</i> , Herb	...	T. Asia
---	-----	---------

**Polygala, L.**

*Polygala brachystachya, Bl.*, Herb ... Malaya

**Xanthophyllum, Roxb.**

<i>Xanthophyllum affine, Korth.</i> , Tree	...	"	
" <i>Curtisii, Ridl.</i> , "	...	"	
" <i>ellipticum, Korth.</i> , Tree (M)	...	"	1101
" <i>obscurum, A.W.Benn.</i> Tree (L)	...	Singapore	523
" <i>palembanicum, Miq.</i> , " (S)	...	Sumatra	459

**XIII. CARYOPHYLLACEAE.****Dianthus, L.**

\**Dianthus chinensis, L.*, Annuals Ornament Central Asia.  
Pinks

**XIV. PORTULACAEAE.****Portulaca, L. Purslane**

* <i>Portulaca grandiflora, Hook.</i> , Herb	Ornament	Brazil
" <i>oleracea, L.</i> , Herb (P)	...	Tropical Regions
" <i>quadrifida, L.</i> , "	...	Tropics Old World

**Talinum, Adams.**

*Talinum patens, Willd.*, Fl. Herb Ornament Trop. America  
Puchero

**XV. HYPERICINEAE.****Cratoxylon, Blume.**

* <i>Cratoxylon arboreosceus, Bl.</i> , Tree (T)	Ornament	Malaya	637
<i>Ceronggang</i>			
* " <i>formosum, Benth.</i> , "	"	"	544
<i>Mempaput</i>			
* " <i>polyanthum, Korth.</i> , "	"	"	268

**XVI. GUTTIFERAE.****Clusia, L.**

\**Clusia odorata, Seem.*, Tree(bushy) Ornament C. America 330

**Pentadesma, Sabine.**

\**Pentadesma butyracea, Sabine.*, Ornament  
" *Butter & Tallow tree*" Tree (T) edible berry T. Africa 1152

**Garcinia, L.**

<i>Garcinia Andersoni, Hook. f.</i> , Tree	"	Malacca	455
<i>Kandis Gajah</i>			
" <i>atroviridis, Griff.</i> ,	Ornament	Malaya	1096
<i>Asam Gelugur</i>	& edible fruit		
" <i>cochinchinensis, Choisy</i> "	...	China	1103
" <i>Cowa, Roxb.</i> , "	...	E. Indies	1101
" <i>Delpyana, Pierre</i> , "	...	Gambodia	1100

* <i>Garcinia dioica</i> , Bl.,	Tree	Edible fruit	Java	589
* " <i>dulcis</i> , Kurz, Mundu	"	"	E. Indies	
" <i>ferrea</i> , Pierre,	"	...	Cochin-China	1091
" <i>Forbesii</i> , King,	" (S)	...	Malaya	
" <i>globulosa</i> , Ridl.,	"	...	Singapore	524
" <i>Griffithii</i> , T. Anders.,	"	Edible fruit	Malaya	
<i>Kandis Gajah</i>				
" <i>Hanburyi</i> , Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya	1097
" <i>Hombroniana</i> , Pierre, Manggis Hutun	"	...	Singapore	457
" <i>Livingstonei</i> , T. Anders.,	"	...	T. Africa	1102
* " <i>Mangostana</i> , L.,	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	146
<i>Mangosteen</i>				
" <i>morella</i> , Desr.,	Tree	...	"	1135
<i>Ceylon Gamboge</i>				
" <i>nervosa</i> , Miq.,	Tree	...	Singapore	
" <i>nigrolineata</i> , Planch.,	"	...	Malacca	369
<i>Kandis</i>				
" <i>parvifolia</i> , Miq.,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	427
" <i>Prainiana</i> , King,	"	...	Perak	150
" <i>tinctoria</i> ,	"	...	Siam	1153

**Ochrocarpus**, Thou.

<i>Ochrocarpus siamensis</i> , T. Anders., Tree	...	Burma	1095
---	-----	-------	------

**Calophyllum**, L.

* <i>Calophyllum calaba</i> , Jacq.,	Tree	Oil	T. America	36
<i>Calaba Oil</i>				
" <i>ferugineum</i> , Ridl.,	Tree (L)	...	Singapore	G. J.
" <i>foetidum</i> , Ridl.,	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	491
" <i>inophylloide</i> , King,	"	...	Singapore	
" <i>inophyllum</i> , L., ✓	Tree	Oil & Drug	E. Indies	79
<i>Penaga</i>				
" <i>macrocarpum</i> , Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya	155
" <i>pulcherrimum</i> , Wall.,	"	...	"	1094
" <i>retusum</i> , Wall.,	"	...	"	
" <i>spectabile</i> , Willd.,	"	Timber	"	G. J.
<i>Bintangor Bunut</i>				
" <i>Wallichiana</i> , Planch.,	"	"	"	1093
<i>Bintangor Merah</i>				

**Kayea**, Wall.

<i>Kayea eugeniaefolia</i> , Pierre, Tree	...	Cochin-China	1092
---	-----	--------------	------

**Mesua**, L.

* <i>Mesua ferrea</i> , L.,	Tree (M)	Ornament	India	4
<i>Ceylon Iron Wood</i>		& Timber		
" <i>lepidota</i> , Anders.,	"	...	Malaya	

**Mammea**, L.

* <i>Mammea americana</i> , L.,	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	T. America	160
<i>Mammea Apple</i>				

**XVII. TERNSTROEMIACEAE.****Caryocar, L.**

* <i>Caryocar nuciferum, L.</i> , Butter Nut	Tree (T)	Edible fruit	Guiana	1088
---	----------	--------------	--------	------

**Adinandra, Jack.**

<i>Adinandra acuminata, Korth.</i> , Tree (M)	...	Malaya	G. J.
„ <i>dumosa, Jack.</i> , „ (S)	...	China	80
„ <i>Tiup-Tiup</i>			
„ <i>Hulletti, King,</i> , „	...	Malaya	454
„ <i>maerantha, Teijsm.</i> , „	...	Java	

**Saurauja, Willd.**

<i>Saurauja tristyla, Miq.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	532
---------------------------------------	-----	--------	-----

**Pyrenaria, Bl.**

<i>Pyrenaria acuminata, Planch.</i> , Tree (S)	...	„	490
--	-----	---	-----

**Gordonia, Ellis.**

<i>Gordonia excelsa, Bl.</i> , Tree (T)	...	Singapore	
„ <i>grandis, Andre.</i> , „	...	Hab ?	219

**Camellia, L.**

* <i>Camellia japonica, L.</i> , Fl. shrub	Ornament	Japan	1089
* „ <i>theifera, Griff.</i> , "China Tea"	Tea	China	1090
* „ „ var. <i>assamica</i> , "Assam Tea"	„	„	

**Archytaea, Mart.**

<i>Archytaea vahlii, Choisy</i> , Tree (S)	...	Malaya	118
„ <i>Riang-Riang</i>			

**XVIII. DIPTEROCARPEAE.****Dryobalanops, Gaertn.**

* <i>Dryobalanops aromatic, Gaertn.</i> , Tree (T)	Camphor	Sumatra
„ <i>Camphora</i> , Borneo Camphor		

**Dipterocarpus, Gaertn.**

* <i>Dipterocarpus grandiflorus, Blanceo.</i> , Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	1080
„ <i>oblongifolius, Bl.</i> , „	...	„	1079
„ <i>obtusifolius, Teysm.</i> , „	...	Burma	1087
„ <i>scaber, Buch-Ham.</i> , „	...	E. Indies	1082
„ <i>trinervis, Bl.</i> , „	...	Java	1081

**Anisoptera, Korth.**

<i>Anisoptera costata, Korth.</i> , Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	526
„ <i>Mersawah ular</i>		„	
„ <i>glabra, Kurtz.</i> , „	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>Mersawah merah</i>			

**Pachynocarpus**, Hook. f.

<b>Pachynocarpus Ridleyana</b> ,					
<i>Brandis</i> , Tree	...		Malaya	815	
" <i>Walliehii</i> , King,	"		"		1076
" <i>Damar Mata Kuching</i>					

**Shorea**, Roxb.

* <b>Shorea acuminata</b> , Dyer,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	
<i>Meranti Paya</i>				
* " <i>Dyerii</i> , Thw.,	"	"	Ceylon	1083
* " <i>gibbosa</i> , Brandis,	"	"	Malaya	G. J.
* " <i>gratissima</i> , Dyer,	"	"	"	G. J.
* " <i>leprosula</i> , Mig.,	"	"	"	1077
<i>Serayah</i>				
* " <i>macroptera</i> , Dyer,	"	Building purposes	"	517
<i>Kepong</i>				
* " <i>rigida</i> , Brandis,	"	"	"	1086
* " <i>robusta</i> , Gaertn.,	"	"	India	
<i>Sal</i>				
" <i>parvifolia</i> , Dyer,	"	"	Malaya	G. J.
<i>Meranti Daun Kechil</i>				
" <i>pauciflora</i> , King.	"	...	"	G. J.

**Hopea**, Roxb.

* <b>Hopea mengarawan</b> , Mig.,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	631
<i>Merawan</i>				
" <i>odorata</i> , Roxb.,	Tree	...	Burma	1085

**Doona**, Thw.

<b>Doona trapezifolia</b> , Thw.,	Tree (T)	Gum Resin	Ceylon	1134
-----------------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	------

**XIX. MARCGRAVIACEAE.****Marcgravia**, L.

<b>Marcgravia umbellata</b> , L.,	Climber	...	T. America
-----------------------------------	---------	-----	------------

**XX. MALVACEAE.****Sida**, L.

<b>Sida carpinifolia</b> , L.,	Shrubby plant	...	E. Indies
--------------------------------	---------------	-----	-----------

**Abutilon**, Gaertn.

* <b>Abutilon Darwini</b> , Hook. f.,	Ornament	Flowering shrub	Brazil
---------------------------------------	----------	-----------------	--------

**Urena**, L.

<b>Urena lobata</b> , L.,	Herb (shrub)	Textiles fibre & Cordage	E. Indies
---------------------------	--------------	--------------------------	-----------

**Malvaviscus**, Dill.

* <b>Malvaviscus arboreus</b> , Cav.,	Fl. shrub	Ornament	S. America
---------------------------------------	-----------	----------	------------

**Decaschistia, W. & A.**

*Decaschistia pulchra, Ridl.* ... ... Malaya

**Hibiscus, L.**

* <i>Hibiscus Abelmoschus, L.</i> , <i>Okro</i>	Ornament	Flowering shrub	Tropics	239
* „ <i>Archeri, Garden Hybrid</i>	Ornament	Flowering shrub		
* „ <i>Cameroni, Knowles</i> ,	Ornament	Flowering shrub	Madagascar	
* „ <i>cannabinus, L.</i> , <i>Bombay Hemp</i>	Shrub, fibre	(Fishing nets paper)	Tropics	
* „ <i>elatus, Sw.</i> , <i>Cuba Bast</i>	Tree (S)	Textile fibre	W. Indies	1040
* „ <i>esculentus, L.</i> , <i>Ochro</i>	Annual	Culinary	Tropics	
* „ <i>floccosus, Mast.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	Malaya	
* „ <i>moscheutos, L.</i> ,	Shrub	...	S. United States	1072
* „ <i>mutabilis, L.</i> ,	Ornament	Fl. shrub	China	138
„ <i>rosa-sinensis, L.</i> , <i>Shoe-flower</i>	Red Dye, used in cookery	Tropics		
„ var. <i>Cooperi</i>	Fl. shrub	Ornament		
„ var. <i>flavus</i>	“	“		
„ var. <i>mettalicus</i>	“	“		
* „ <i>radiatus, Cav.</i>	Fl. shrub.	Ornament	Cochin-China	
* „ <i>Sabdariffa, L.</i> ,	Shrub	Edible	Tropics	
„ <i>Jamaica or Red Sorrel</i> (Annual)	fruits & flowers			
* „ <i>schizopetalus, Hook. f.</i>	Ornament	Flowering shrub	Africa	
* „ <i>surattensis, L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Tropics	
* „ <i>tiliaceus, L.</i> ,	“	Fibre cordage & mats	E. Indies	
* „ <i>Youngianus, Grud.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Sandwich Islds.	

**Thespesia, Sol.**

\* *Thespesia populnea, Sol.*, “Tulip Tree” Timber Asia & T. Africa 1138  
*Seychelles Rosewood* “Tree”

**Gossypium, L.**

\* *Gossypium nankinensis*, Fl. shrub Fibre China  
 „ *herbaceum, L.*, „ Cotton India

**Pachira, Aubl.**

*Pachira cyathophora, Cusar.*, „ ... Brazil 1074  
 „ *insignis, Sav.*, Tree (T.) ... Mexico 1073

**Bombax, L.**

\* *Bombax Ceiba, L.*, Tree Ornament S. America  
*Silk Cotton Tree*

\* „ *malabaricum, D. C.*, Tree Edible flowers (N.) India & China 1158  
*Cotton Tree*

### **Eriodendron, D. C.**

\**Eriodendron anfractuosum*, D. C.,  
Silk Cotton Tree      Textile      Fibre      T. Asia & Africa      1071

Durio, L.

\**Durio Zibethinus*, *D. C.*, Tree (L) Edible fruit Malaya 88  
*Durian*

Lahia, Hassk.

*Lahia kutejensis*, Hassk., .. ... Borneo

Boschia, Korth

Boscia Griffithii, Mast. Tree (M) ... Singapore 407

Neesia Blume

*Neosia synandra*, Mast., *Tree (1)* ... Penang 1132  
*Woody Durian*

### **Coelostegia. Benth.**

\**Cocostegia Griffithii*, Benth., Tree (L) Tanning (Bark) Singapore 161

**XXI. STERCULIACEAE.**

Sternula, L.

		Tree (M)	Ornament	India	604
* <i>Sterculia alata</i> , <i>Rorb.</i>	<i>carthaginensis</i> , <i>Carv.</i>	...	...	T. America	91
" <i>foetida</i> , <i>L.</i>		...	...	"	1068
" <i>tulagensis</i> , <i>Wall.</i>		...	...	Malaya	
* " <i>laevis</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	<i>Chempaka Janggi</i>	shrub or small tree	"		607
" <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Vent.</i>	<i>Millian</i>	Tree (L)	...	"	76
" <i>parviflora</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	<i>Kadampanga</i>	Tree (L)	...	"	G. J.
" <i>quadrifida</i> , <i>R. Br.</i>		...	...	Australia	1069
" <i>rubiginosa</i> , <i>Vent.</i>	<i>Kelunting</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	204
" <i>scaphigera</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	<i>Kumbang Samanako</i>	Tree (T)	Edible fruit	Burma & Malaya	1041

### Tarrietia, Bl.

**Tarrietia argyrodendron,**  
*Benth.*, Tree (M) ... Australia 24

Cola, Schiott.

<i>*Cola acuminata</i> , S. & E., <i>Cola Nut</i>	Tree (S)	Edible fruits	T. Africa
" <i>vera</i> , Schum.,	"	"	"

### **Heritiera, Vit.**

<i>Heritiera elata</i> , Rull.	Trec	...	Malaya		
* " <i>macrophylla</i> , Wall.	...	Ornament	India		279
<i>Looking Glass Trec</i>					

**Reevesia**, Lindl.

<i>Reevesia thyrsoides</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	Tree (M)	...	China	7
--	----------	-----	-------	---

**Kleinholzia**, L.

* <i>Kleinholzia hospita</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Ornament Fl. Tree	Malaya	
--	----------	----------------------	--------	--

**Pterospermum**, Schreb.

<i>Pterospermum acerifolium</i> , <i>Willd.</i>	Tree	...	India & Java	5
.. <i>diversifolium</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	612

**Dombeya**, Cav.

* <i>Dombeya spectabilis</i> , <i>Boj.</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	215
--	-----------	----------	-----------	-----

**Melochia**, L.

<i>Melochia corchorifolia</i> , <i>L.</i>	Herb	Weed	Malaya	
---	------	------	--------	--

**Abroma**, Jacq.

* <i>Abroma augusta</i> , <i>L.</i>	Shrub	Textile fibre (Cordage)	T. Asia	617
-------------------------------------	-------	----------------------------	---------	-----

**Theobroma**, L.

<i>Theobroma cacao</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Cocoa</i>	Tree (S)	Beverage	T. America	
.. var. <i>pentagona</i> , <i>Alligator Cacao</i>	..	..	Trinidad	

**Guazuma**, Plum.

<i>Guazuma tomentosa</i> , <i>Kunth.</i>	Tree (L)	...	India, Java etc.	352
--	----------	-----	---------------------	-----

**Buettneria**.

<i>Buettneria Maingayi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , Liane <i>Akar Kuckubong</i>	...	Singapore, G. J.	
---	-----	------------------	--

**Commersonia**, Forst.

<i>Commersonia platyphylla</i> , <i>Andr.</i> , <i>Durian Tupai</i>	Tree (M)	..	Malaya	
--	----------	----	--------	--

**XXII. TILIACEAE.****Pentace**, Hassk.

<i>Pentace Curtissii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	Penang	
--	----------	-----	--------	--

**Grewia**, L.

<i>Grewia fibrocarpa</i> , <i>Mast.</i> , <i>Chendrai</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malacca	336
.. <i>globulifera</i> , <i>Mast.</i> ,	...	...	"	
.. <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Mast.</i> ,	Largeshrub	...	"	635
.. <i>paniculata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> , <i>Chendrai</i>	"	...	Malaya	1066
.. <i>umbellata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> , <i>Akar Sekapu</i>	Liane	...	"	

**Triumfetta, L.**

Triumfetta rhomboidea, Jacq., Herb. Weed E. Indies

**Corchorus, L.**†Corchorus capsularis, L., ... Jute India  
*Jute***Muntingia, L.**

Muntingia calabura, L., Tree (S) ... W. Indies 100

**Elaeocarpus, L.**

*Elaeocarpus ganitrus, Roxb., Tree (M)		Seeds valued by natives	Malaya	556
<i>Utrasan Beads</i>				
.. Mastersi, Hook. f.,	Tree (M)	...	"	880
<i>Lempedu Burong</i>				
.. madagascariensis	...	...	Madagascar	1161
.. parvifolius, Wall,	...	...	Malaya	
<i>Jambu Kelawar</i>				
.. petiolatus, Wall,	Tree (M)	...	"	757
.. salicifolius, King,	...	...	Singapore	208
<i>Darumun Padi</i>				
.. serratus, L.,	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	Ceylon	269
<i>Wild Olive</i>				
.. stipularis, Bl.,	...	...	Malaya	
<i>Darumun Pelandok</i>				

**XXIII. LINEAE.****Roucheria, Planch.**Roucheria Griffithiana,  
Planch., Bhoi Liane ... Singapore 415**Erythroxylon, L.**Erythroxylon coca, Lam., Shrub Drug Peru 18  
*Cocaine***Ixonanthes, Jack.**

*Ixonanthes icosandra, Jack., Tree (M)		Timber	Malaya	370
<i>Buah Tui Pagar Anch</i>				
.. reticulata, Jack.,	"	...	"	581
<i>Jinjagong</i>				

**XXIV. MALPIGHIACEAE.****Malpighia, L.**

*Malpighia coccigera, L.,	Fl. shrub	Ornament	W. Indies	297
* " nitida, Crantz.,	"	"	Venezuela	325
* " urens, L.,	"	"	W. Indies	1178

**Galphimia, Cav.**

\*Galphimia glauca, Cav., " " Mexico

**Heteropteris**, Kunth.

*Heteropteris laurifolia, Rich., Fl. Climber	"	Mexico	281
---	---	--------	-----

**Stigmaphylon**, A Juss.

*Stigmaphylon ciliatum, Juss, " lancifolium, Harv.,	"	"	S. America Mexico
--	---	---	----------------------

**Tristellateia**, Thonars.

*Tristellateia australasiae, Rt. Br.,	"	"	Malaya
--	---	---	--------

**Hiptage**, Gaertn.

Hiptage madablotia, Gaertn., Climber	...	T. Asia	203
--------------------------------------	-----	---------	-----

**XXV. ZYGOPHYLLEAE.****Guaiacum**, L.

*Guaiacum officinale, L., <i>Lignum Vitae</i>	Tree (L.)	Timber	Jamaica
--	-----------	--------	---------

**XXVI. GERANIACEAE.****Biophytum**, D. C.

Biophytum sensitivum, D. C., Dwf. Herb Ornament	Tropics
---	---------

**Pelargonium**, Lher.

Pelargonium capitatum, Ait., ... <i>Scented-leaved Geranium</i>	Perfume	S. Africa
--	---------	-----------

**Oxalis**, L.

Oxalis corniculata, L., " dispar, N. E. Br., " rosea, Jacq..	Herb Fl. shrub	Weed Ornament	Singapore, etc. Guiana Chili
--	-------------------	------------------	------------------------------------

**Averrhoa**, L.

*Averrhoa Bilimbi, L., <i>Blimbing</i> " carumbola, L., <i>Carambola</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	India & China
	"	"	1061 1062

**Impatiens**, L.

*Impatiens Balsamina, L.,	Annuals	Ornament	India	Malaya
and China				
* " sultani, Hook. f.,	.	"	Zanzibar	
* " platypetala, Lindl.,	"	"	Sumatra	
* " exilipes,	"	"	Malaya	
" mirabilis, Hook. f.,	"	"	Lankawi	

**XXVII. RUTACEAE.****Eythrochiton**, Nees.

*Erythrociton brasiliensis, Nees., Fl. shrub	Ornament	Brazil	298
---	----------	--------	-----

**Ravenia**, Vell.

* <i>Ravenia spectabilis</i> , Engl., ( <i>rosea</i> )	Fl. shrub	"	Cuba	310
---	-----------	---	------	-----

**Evodia**, Forst.

<i>Evodia acerifolia</i> , Radd.,	Shrub	"	Malaya	
" <i>elegans</i> , Hort.,				
* " <i>hortensis</i> , Forst.,	"	"	New Guinea	
" <i>latifolia</i> , D. C.	"	"	Malaya	1059
* " <i>robusta</i> , Hook. f.,	Tree (T)	"	"	1063
* " <i>Ridleyi</i> , Hochreut.,	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	
" <i>roxburghiana</i> , Benth., <i>Stenga Burong</i>	"	"	"	

**Pilocarpus**, Vahl.

<i>Pilocarpus racemosus</i> , Vahl.,	...	...	W. Indies	
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--

**Glycosmis**, Correa.

<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> , Corr.,	Shrub (L.)	...	E. Indies	G. J.
---------------------------------------	------------	-----	-----------	-------

**Acronychia**, Forst.

<i>Acronychia Porteri</i> , Hook. f.,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.
---------------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	-------

**Micromelum**, Bl.

<i>Micromelum pubescens</i> , Bl.,	Shrub	...	"	
------------------------------------	-------	-----	---	--

**Triphasia**, Lour.

* <i>Triphasia aurantiola</i> , Lour.,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Asia	1060
--	-------	----------	---------	------

**Murraya**, L.

* <i>Murraya exotica</i> , L..	Shrub	Ornament	Polynesia	191
<i>Kamuning</i>				
* " <i>caloxylon</i> , Radd.,	Tree	Timber	Malaya	1032
" <i>Koenigii</i> , Spreng.,	...	"	E. Indies	

**Clausena**, Burm.

<i>Clausena excavata</i> , Burm.,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	
-----------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	--

**Luvunga**, Ham.

<i>Luvunga eleutherandra</i> , Dalz.,	Climber	...	Singapore	
---------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------	--

**Citrus**, L.

* <i>Citrus decumana</i> , L.,	Tree (S)	Edible fruit	Tropics	
<i>Pumelo</i>				
* " <i>medica</i> , L., <i>Citron</i>	"	"	T. Asia	
* " " var. <i>acida</i>	"	"		
* " " var. <i>Limetta</i>	"	"		1064
<i>Sweet Lime</i>				
" var. <i>Limonum</i> ,	"	"		
<i>Lemon</i>				
* " <i>acida</i> , Roxb., <i>Lime</i>	"	"	India	
" <i>aurantium</i> , <i>Orange</i>	Tree (S)	"		

**Aegle, Corr.**

*Aegle marmelos, Corr., <i>Bael Fruit</i>	Tree	Drug	India	1024
--	------	------	-------	------

**Cookia, Sonner.**

Cookia punctata.,	Tree (S)	Ornament	E. Indies
-------------------	----------	----------	-----------

**XXVIII. SIMARUBEAE.****Quassia, L.**

*Quassia amara, L., <i>Bitter Wood</i>	Shrub (L)	Drug	Guiana	428
---	-----------	------	--------	-----

**Ailanthus, Desf.**

Ailanthus grandis, Prain.,	Tree (T)	Ornament	India	1067
----------------------------	----------	----------	-------	------

**Brucea, Mill.**

*Brucea sumatrana, Roxb., <i>Kosam</i>	Shrub	Drug	T. Asia & Australia	1162
---	-------	------	---------------------	------

**Eurycoma, Jack.**

Eurycoma longifolia, Jack., <i>Bedar Pahit</i>	Shrub	Drug (N)	Malaya
---	-------	----------	--------

**Irvingia, Hook f.**

Irvingia Barteri, Hook. f., * " malayana, Oliver, <i>Pauh Kijang</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	W. T. Africa Malaya	1058 942
--	----------	--------	------------------------	-------------

**XXIX. OCHNACEAE.****Ochna, Schreb.**

*Ochna Kirkii, Oliv., * " squarrosoa, L.	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa India	95 93
---	-----------	----------	--------------------	----------

**Gomphia, Schreb.**

*Gomphia decora, Lem., " sumatrana, Jack.,	Tree	"	"	Brazil Malaya
---	------	---	---	------------------

**XXX. BURSERAEAE.****Triomma, Hook. f.**

*Triomma malaccensis, Hook. f.	Tree (L)	Oil	Malacca	348
-----------------------------------	----------	-----	---------	-----

**Canarium, L.**

*Canarium communne, L., <i>Canary nuts &amp; Java Almond</i>	Tree (T)	Medicinal uses	Malaya	1048
.. album, Rausch.,	Tree	...	Cochin-China	393

* " edule, Hook. f., " kadondon, Benn., <i>Tinou</i>	" (L)	..."	T. Africa Malacca	1049 1057
--	-------	------	----------------------	--------------

<b>Canarium nitidum, A. W.</b>					
<i>Benn.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	195		
" <i>purpurascens</i> , <i>Benn.</i> , "	...	Malacea	1056		
" <i>rufum</i> , <i>Benn.</i> , " (L)	...	Malaya	99		
<i>Kedondon Bulan</i>					
" <i>secundum</i> , <i>Benn.</i> , "	...	"	1053		
<b>Santiria, Bl.</b>					
<i>Santiria laxa, King,</i>	Tree (L)	Ornament	Malaya	636	
<i>laevigata, Bl.</i> ,	"	"	"	G. J.	
<b>Filicium, Thw.</b>					
* <i>Filicium decipiens, Thw.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Ceylon	522	

**XXXI. MELIACEAE.**

<b>Melia, L.</b>					
* <i>Melia Azedarach, L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Medicine			
<i>Bread Tree</i>		antiseptic	India & China		
* " <i>Azadirachta, L.</i> ,	"	"	"		
<b>Dysoxylum, Bl.</b>					
<i>Dysoxylum caulinflorum, Hiern.</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	546	
<b>Chisocheton, Bl.</b>					
<i>Chisocheton patens, Bl.</i> ,	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	G. J.	
<b>Sandoricum, Cav.</b>					
* <i>Sandoricum indicum, Lam.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Edible fruit	E. Indies		
<i>Sentol</i>					
* " <i>radiatum, King,</i>	"	"	Malaya	1047	
<i>Kechapi</i>					
<b>Aglaia, Lour.</b>					
<i>Aglaia glabriflora, Hiern.</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malacea	215	
" <i>odorata, Lour.</i> ,	"	Flower scent	China	194	
" <i>trichostemon, D.C.</i> ,	"	...	Borneo	483	
<b>Lansium, Rumph.</b>					
* <i>Lansium domesticum, Jack.</i> , Tree		Edible fruit	Malaya	1037	
<i>Langsat</i>					
* " " var. <i>Duku</i>	"	"			
<b>Carapa, Aubl.</b>					
* <i>Carapa guianensis, Aubl.</i> ,	"	Oil	Guiana & T.		
<i>Crab Oil Tree</i>			Africa	145	
<b>Swietenia, L.</b>					
* <i>Swietenia macrophylla King.</i>	"	Timber	Honduras	1026	
* " <i>mahagoni, Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	S. America	184	
<i>Mahogany</i>					

***Khaya*, A. Juss.**

* <i>Khaya senegalensis</i> , <i>Juss.</i> ,	Tree	Timber	T. Africa	1052
<i>African mahogany</i>				

***Cedrela*, L.**

* <i>Cedrela Glaziovii</i> , <i>D.C.</i>	.. (T)	"	T. America	
" <i>odorata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	W. Indies	1051
* " <i>West Indian Cedar</i>				
* " <i>Toona</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	..	"	Malaya etc.	

**XXXII. OLACINEAE.*****Erythropalum*, Bl.**

<i>Erythropalum scandens</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
---	-----	--------	-------

***Strombosia*, Bl.**

<i>Strombosia rotundifolia</i> , <i>King</i> ,	...	...	"
--	-----	-----	---

***Leponurus*, Bl.**

<i>Leponurus sylvestris</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Shrub (S)	...	Singapore	G. J.
--	-----	-----------	-------

***Ctenolophon*, Oliver.**

<i>Ctenolophon parvifolius</i> , <i>Oliv.</i> ,	...	Malaya	355
---	-----	--------	-----

***Scorodocarpus*, Becc.**

<i>Scorodocarpus borneensis</i> , <i>Becc.</i> , <i>Kulim</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	"	624
---	----------	--------	---	-----

***Gomphandra*, Wall.**

<i>Gomphandra penangiana</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Shrub	..	"	G. J.
---	-------	----	---	-------

***Phlebocalymna*, Griff.**

<i>Phlebocalymna pyriforme</i> , ( <i>Scheff.</i> )..	...	...	Java	1044
---	-----	-----	------	------

***Gonocaryum*, Miq.**

<i>Gonocaryum longeracemosum</i> , <i>King</i> , <i>Tooh</i>	Shrub	...	Malaya	418
---	-------	-----	--------	-----

***Phytocrene*, Wall.**

<i>Phytocrene bracteata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , Climber	...	"	G. J.
" <i>palmata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	"	

***Iodes*, Bl.**

<i>Iodes oblonga</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	..	...	Singapore	G. J.
---	----	-----	-----------	-------

***Cardiopteris*, Wall.**

* <i>Cardiopteris lobata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	..	...	E. Indies	
---	----	-----	-----------	--

## XXXIII. ILCINEAE.

**Ilex**, L.

<i>Ilex cymosa</i> , Bl.,	Tree (S-M)	...	Malaya	
„ <i>macrophylla</i> , Wall.,	„ (S)	...	„	1045
„ <i>nigropunctata</i> , Miers.	„	...	Brazil	1046
* „ <i>paraguensis</i> , Hill.,	„ (S & B) Paraguay Tea	Paraguay	Paraguay	1000

## XXXIV. CELASTRINEAE.

**Euonymus**, L.

* <i>Euonymus japonicus</i> , L.,	Shrub	Ornament	China & Japan	
„ „ <i>var. variegata</i>	„	„	„	

**Kurrimia**, Wall.

<i>Kurrimia paniculata</i> , Wall.,	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	380
„ <i>pulcherrima</i> , Wall.,	„ (T)	...	E. Indies and Malaya	582

**Elaeodendron**, Jacq.

* <i>Elaeodendron orientale</i> , Jacq.,	„ (M)	Ornament	Madagascar, etc.	168
--	-------	----------	---------------------	-----

**Hippocratea**, L.

<i>Hippocratea indica</i> , Willd.,	Climber	...	Singapore etc.	
-------------------------------------	---------	-----	----------------	--

**Salacia**, L.

<i>Salacia flavescens</i> , Kurz.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	„	etc.
„ <i>grandiflora</i> , Kurz.,	Shrub or tree (S)	...	„	
„ <i>prinoides</i> , Dec.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya	999

## XXXV. RHAMNEAE.

**Ventilago**, Gaertn.

<i>Ventilago leiocarpa</i> , Benth.,	Climber	...	E. Indies	998
--------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------	-----

**Zizyphus**, Juss.

* <i>Zizyphus calophylla</i> , Wall.,	„ (L)	Ediblefruit	Malaya	638
* „ <i>gonulatus</i> ,	Tree (M)	...		
* „ <i>jujuba</i> , Lamb.,	„ (S)	Edible fruit	E. Indies and Malaya	1039
„ <i>Jujube</i>			E. Indies	991
„ <i>xylopyrus</i> , Willd.,	...	...		

**Colubrina**, Rich.

<i>Colubrina asiatica</i> , Brongn.,	Shrub	...	Asia & T. Africa	994
--------------------------------------	-------	-----	---------------------	-----

## XXXVI. AMPELIDEAE.

**Vitis, L.**

*Vitis discolor, <i>Dalz.</i> ,	Climber	Ornament	Burmah
* " elegans, <i>Kurz.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore
" furcata, <i>Laws.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" glaberrima, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
" gracilis, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore
" Lawsonii, <i>King.</i> ,	"	Edible fruits	"
* " Martinii, ( <i>Planch.</i> )	"	"	Cochin-China
<i>Saigon Vine</i>			1172
" mollissima, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore
" novemfolia, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
* " polythyrsa, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	...	Pahang
* " quadrangularis, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	Edible fruits	Africa
* " thrysiflora, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
* " vinifera, <i>L.</i> ,	"	Edible fruits	Africa
<i>Grape Vine</i>			

**Pterisanthes, Bl.**

Pterisanthes polita, <i>Miq.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore
------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------

**Leea, L.**

Leea angulata, <i>Korth.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Java
( <i>horrida</i> )			
.. rubra, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	...	India & Malaya
.. sambucina, <i>Willd.</i> ,	Tree (L)	...	Old World Tropics
.. Brunoniiana, <i>Clarke.</i> ,	...	...	Australia

## XXXVII. SAPINDACEAE.

**Cardiospermum, L.**

*Cardiospermum Halicacabum,			
<i>L.</i> , <i>Balloon Vine</i>	...	Vegetable	Tropics
.. hirsutum, <i>Wid.</i> ,	Climber	...	Africa

**Paullinia, L.**

Paullinia cupana, <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	"	...	Venezuela
			1148

**Erioglossum, Bl.**

Erioglossum edule, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	T. Asia
<i>Mertajam</i>			981

**Paranephelium, Miq.**

Paranephelium macrophyllum, <i>King.</i> ,			
<i>Tree (M)</i>	...	Singapore	372

**Atalaya, Bl.**

Atalaya hemiglauea, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Australia
<i>Cattle Bush</i>			¶

**Melicocca, L.**

Melicocca bijuga, <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	Trop. America
			293

**Jagera, Bl.**

* <i>Jagera speciosa, Bl.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Ornament	New Guinea & Malaya	188
---------------------------------	----------	----------	---------------------	-----

**Sapindus, L.**

<i>Sapindus mukorossi, Gaertn.</i> , ...	Tree (S)	... Saponaceous	T. Asia	
* " <i>saponaria, L.</i> , <i>Soap Berry</i>			N. & S. America	989

**Capura, Blanco.**

<i>Capura pulchella, Ridl.</i> , ...	... ...	Malaya
--------------------------------------	---------	--------

**Nephelium, L.**

* <i>Nephelium eriopetalum, Miq.</i> , Tree (M)	Edible fruits & Ornament	"	548	
,, <i>glabrum, Nor.</i> , <i>Redan</i>	"	"		
* " <i>lappaceum, L.</i> , <i>Rambutan</i>	"	Edible fruit	"	595
,, <i>Litchii, Camb.</i> , <i>Litchi</i>	Tree (S)	"	China	985
* " <i>malaiense, Griff.</i> , <i>Mata Kuching</i>	"	"	Malaya	980
* " <i>mutabile, Bl.</i> , <i>Pulasan</i>	"	,	Borneo	986
* " <i>longana, Camb.</i>	"	"	Malaya	

**Pometia, Forst.**

* <i>Pometia pinnata, Forst.</i> , Tree (T)	Timber	Pacific Islds.	29
---	--------	----------------	----

**Harpullia, Roxb.**

<i>Harpullia cupanioides, Roxb.</i> , ...	... ...	E. Indies
---	---------	-----------

**Acer, L.**

<i>Acer Seigen</i> , Tree	Ornament	Japan
* " <i>palmatum</i> in variety,	"	"

**Turpinia, Vent.**

<i>Turpinia pomifera, D.C.</i> , Tree (M)	...	T. Asia	570
Geritta			

**Allophylus, L.**

<i>Allophylus cobbe, Bl.</i> , Shrub	...	"
--------------------------------------	-----	---

**Guioa, Cav.**

<i>Guioa bijuga, Radlk.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	410
" <i>pleuropteris, Radlk.</i> , " "	..."	"	983
," <i>Simpayan Ular</i>			
," <i>pubescens, Radlk.</i> , "	..."	E. Indies	987

**XXXVIII. SABIACEAE,****Meliosma, Bl.**

<i>Meliosma Ridleyi, King.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya
---------------------------------------	-----	--------

## XXXIX. ANACARDIACEAE.

**Pistacia, L.**

*Pistacia terebinthus, L.*, Tree (S) Oleo-resin Sth. Europe 1164  
*Terebinth, Turpentine Tree*

**Mangifera, L.**

<i>Mangifera caesia, Jack.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	1020
<i>Binjai</i>				
" <i>foetida, Lour.,</i>	"	...	"	1133
<i>Bachang</i>				
* " <i>indica, L., Mango</i>	"	Edible fruit	India & Malaya	159
" <i>lagenifera, Griff.,</i>	"	...	Malacca	973
<i>Langul</i>				
" <i>odorata, Griff.,</i>	"	...	Malaya	1021
<i>Kuwini</i>				

**Anacardium, Rottb.**

* <i>Anacardium occidentale, L.</i> ,	" (L)	Edible nuts		
<i>Cashew Nut</i>		& Antiseptic	W. Indies	977

**Bouea, Meisn.**

* <i>Bouea macrophylla, Griff.,</i>	"	Edible fruit	Malaya	156
<i>Kundangan</i>				
* " <i>microphylla, Griff.,</i>	"	...	"	257

**Gluta, L.**

<i>Gluta Bonghas, L.,</i>	"	Varnish	"	969
" <i>Wrayi, King,</i>	"	...	"	

**Buchanania, Roxb.**

<i>Buchanania sessilifolia, Bl.</i>	" (S)	...	"	
-------------------------------------	-------	-----	---	--

**Melanorrhoea, Wall.**

<i>Melanorrhoea Maingayi, Hook. f.</i>	" (L)	Timber	"	
--	-------	--------	---	--

**Odina, Roxb.**

* <i>Odina Wodier, Roxb.,</i>	" (S)	Gum obtained from Stem	E. Indies and Malaya	
-------------------------------	-------	------------------------	----------------------	--

**Parishia, Hook. f.**

<i>Parishia insignis, Hook. f.,</i>	" (T)	...	Malaya	
" <i>Maingayi, Hook. f.,</i>	"	..."	"	G. J.

**Semecarpus, L.**

* <i>Semecarpus anacardium, L.</i>	" (M)	Juice used for marking linen	T. Asia	610
<i>Marking Nut</i>				

**Campnosperma, Thw.**

<i>Campnosperma auriculata, Hook. f.,</i>	" (L)	..."	Malaya	975
" <i>Wallichii, King,</i>	"	..."	"	

**Spondias, L.**

* <i>Spondias lutea, L.</i> , <i>Golden Apple</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Tropics	1022
--	------	--------------	---------	------

**Dracontomelon, Bl.**

<i>Dracontomelon mangiferum, Bl.</i> , (T)	...	Java	1111
--	-----	------	------

**XL. CONNARACEAE.****Agelaea, Sol.**

<i>Agelaea vestita, Hook. f.</i> , <i>Akar Kachang-Kachang</i>	Climber	...	Malaya
" <i>Wallichii, Hook. f.</i> , "	"	..."	"

**Rourea, Aubl.**

<i>Rourea fulgens, Planch.</i> , <i>Akar Asom</i>	..	Ornament	Singapore	72
" <i>pulchella, Planch.</i> ,	.. (L)	..."	"	G. J.

**Connarus, L.**

<i>Connarus ellipticus, King.</i> , " <i>gibbosus, Wall.</i> , <i>Namo</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya
" <i>grandis, Jack.</i> , " <i>semidecadrus, Jack.</i> , <i>Bush (Sc)</i>	Climber	...	Malaya 952
" <i>grandis, Jack.</i> , " <i>semidecadrus, Jack.</i> , <i>Bush (Sc)</i>	Ornament	India & Malaya	16
" <i>grandis, Jack.</i> , " <i>semidecadrus, Jack.</i> , <i>Bush (Sc)</i>	Ornament	India & Malaya	954

**Cnestis, Juss.**

* <i>Cnestis raminiflora, Griff.</i> , <i>Akar Gasing-Gasing</i>	Climber	..	Malaya	953
---	---------	----	--------	-----

**Ellianthus, Hook. f.**

<i>Ellianthus Griffithii, Hook. f.</i> , Tree (S)	...	Singapore	425
---	-----	-----------	-----

**XLI. LEGUMINOSAE.****Crotalaria, L.**

<i>Crotalaria pumila, Raf in.</i> , * " <i>striata, Dec.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	...	Nth. America
" " "	"	..."	"

**Indigofera, L.**

* <i>Indigofera anil, L.</i> , <i>Indigo</i>	..	Dye	India & Africa
---	----	-----	----------------

**Tephrosia, Pers.**

* <i>Tephrosia purpurea, Hook. f.</i> , Perennial	Drug (N)	T. Asia
---	----------	---------

**Millettia, W. & A.**

* <i>Millettia albiflora, Prain.</i> , Tree	Ornament	Pahang	162
* " <i>atropurpurea, Benth.</i> , "	"	Burma & Malaya	143
" <i>eriantha, Benth.</i> , Liane	..."	Malacca	946
" <i>Maingayi, Baker.</i> , Climber (L)	..."	Singapore	444
" <i>sericea, Wight.</i> , Liane	..."	Malaya	951

**Wistaria, Nutt.**

* <i>Wistaria chinensis</i> , Nutt.,	Climber	Ornament	China & Japan
* " <i>miltijuga</i> ,	"	"	"

**Gliricidia, H. B. K.**

* <i>Gliricidia maculata</i> , H. B. K., Tree (S)	..	Guatemala	178
---	----	-----------	-----

**Arachis, L.**

* <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> , L., <i>Ground Nut</i>	Annual	Edible fruit Saponaceous	Culinary & Tropics
--	--------	-----------------------------	-----------------------

**Desmodium, Desv.**

<i>Desmodium heterophyllum</i> , D.C.,	Shrub	...	T. Asia
" <i>polycarpum</i> , D.C.,	"	...	"
" <i>triflorum</i> , D.C.,	Herb (P)	...	"
" <i>umbellatum</i> , D.C.,	Shrub (L)	...	1012

**Uraria, Desv.**

<i>Uraria crinita</i> , Desv., <i>Malay Lupine</i>	Shrub	Ornament	T. Asia
---	-------	----------	---------

**Abrus, L.**

* <i>Abrus precatorius</i> , L., <i>Crab's Eye</i>	Climber	..	Tropics
---	---------	----	---------

**Centrosema, D.C.**

* <i>Centrosema plumieri</i> , Benth., <i>Butterfly Pea</i>	..	S. America
---	----	------------

**Clitoria, L.**

* <i>Clitoria cajanifolia</i> , Benth.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Malaya & T. America
* " <i>tornata</i> , L.,	Climber	..	E. Indies

**Glycine, L.**

* <i>Glycine soja</i> , S. & Z., <i>Soy Bean</i>	Annual	Edible fruit, Oil etc.	China
---	--------	---------------------------	-------

**Hardenbergia, Benth.,**

<i>Hardenbergia Comptoniana</i> , Benth.,	Climber	Ornament	Australia
--	---------	----------	-----------

**Erythrina, L.**

<i>Erythrina aurantiaca</i> , Ridl.,	Tree (M)	...	Fernando de Noronha
" <i>corallodendron</i> , L., <i>Coral-Bean Tree</i>	"	Ornamental seeds	382
* " <i>indica</i> , Lam.,	"	Ornament	W. Indies
" <i>lithosperma</i> , Blume., <i>Dadap</i>	"	T. Asia	35
" <i>stricta</i> , Roxb.,	"	"	1139
		Burma & Malaya	

**Mucuna, Adams.**

* <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> , D.C., <i>Cowhage</i>	Climber	Medicinal Uses	Indo-Malaya
--	---------	----------------	-------------

**Spatholobus**, Hassk.

<b>Spatholobus ferrugineus</b> ,		Liane	Water Vine	Singapore	360
<i>Benth.</i> ,		Climber	...	"	G. J.
" <i>Maingayi, King,</i>				"	
" <i>Ridleyi, Prain..</i>		" (L)	...	"	363

**Dioclea**, H. B. K.

* <i>Dioclea lasiocarpa, Mart.</i> ,	Fl.	Climber	Ornament	S. America & Madagascar	
--------------------------------------	-----	---------	----------	-------------------------	--

**Canavalia**, Adans.

* <i>Canavalia gladiata, D.C.</i> ,	Climber	Culinary	Tropics
<i>Sword Bean</i>			
" <i>obtusifolia, D.C.</i>	"	Ornament	"

**Phaseolus**, L.

<i>Phaseolus caracalla, L.</i> ,	"	Culinary	"
" <i>Mungo, L.</i> ,	"	...	"

**Vigna**, Savi.

<i>Vigna catjang, Endl.</i> ,	"	Culinary	Malaya
<i>Chowlee</i>			

**Pachyrhizus**, Rich.

<i>Pachyrhizus angulatus, Rich.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics
" <i>tuberosus, Rich.</i> ,	"	"	West Indies
<i>Yam Bean</i>			

**Psophocarpus**, Neck.

<i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus, D. C.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
<i>Goa Bean, Manila Bean</i>			

**Dolichos**, L.

<i>Dolichos biflorus, L.</i> ,	"	...	Tropics
" <i>Lablab, L.</i> ,	"	Edible beans	"
" <i>tonkinensis, Hort.</i> ,	"	...	Cochin-China

**Flemingia**, Roxb.

<i>Flemingia congesta, Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. Asia	959
------------------------------------	-------	-----	---------	-----

**Dalbergia**, L.

* <i>Dalbergia latifolia, Rorb.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament		
<i>Indian Rosewood</i>		& Timber	India	
" <i>stercoracea, Maing.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore	

**Pterocarpus**, L.

* <i>Pterocarpus indicus, Willd.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	India & China	
<i>Angsana</i>				142
* " <i>marsupium, Roxb.</i> ,	"	Timber &		
<i>Kino</i>		Gum resin	India	165
" <i>santalinus, L.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies	914

**Kunstleria**, Prain.

<i>Kunstleria Ridleyi</i> , King,	Climber (L)	...	Singapore	331
-----------------------------------	-------------	-----	-----------	-----

**Lonchocarpus**, H. B. K.

* <i>Lonchocarpus cyanescens</i> , <i>Benth., Yorubo Indigo</i>	"	...	T. Africa	172
" <i>sericeus</i> , H. B. K.,	"	...	T. America	

**Derris**, Lour.

<i>Derris amoena</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
* " <i>elliptica</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , <i>Tuba Root</i>	Shrub (Sc)	Drug	Burma & Malaya	1179
" <i>sinuata</i> , <i>Thw.</i> ,	Climber (L)	...	"	921
" <i>thyrsiflora</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Shrub (Sc)	...	"	586
" <i>uliginosa</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , <i>Akar Ketuil</i>	"	...	Old World Tropics	

**Piscidia**, L.

<i>Piscidia erythrina</i> , L., <i>Fish Poison Tree</i>	Tree	Poison	T. America	1005
--	------	--------	------------	------

**Andira**, Lam.

<i>Andira inermis</i> , H. B. K.	"	Ornament	Brazil	177
" <i>surinamensis</i> ,	"	"	Surinam	908

**Dipteryx**, Schreb.

* <i>Dipteryx odorata</i> , Willd., <i>Tonquin Bean</i>	" (L)	Perfumery	Guiana	903
--	-------	-----------	--------	-----

**Inocarpus**, Forst.

* <i>Inocarpus edulis</i> , Forst., <i>Otahite Chestnut</i>	" (M)	Edible seed	Pacific Isl.	609
--	-------	-------------	--------------	-----

**Baphia**, Afzel.

* <i>Baphia nitida</i> , Lodd., <i>Cam-wood</i>	" (L)	Timber	T. Africa	965
" <i>raceinosa</i> , Hochst.,	"	...	"	

**Calpurnia**, E. Mey.

<i>Calpurnia aurea</i> , Baker.,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	246
" <i>lasiogyne</i> , E. Mey.,	"	"	S. "	

**Castanospermum**, A. Cunn.

* <i>Castanospermum australe</i> , <i>A. Cunn.</i> , <i>Moreton Bay Chestnut</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	Australia	934
--	----------	----------	-----------	-----

**Ormosia**, Jacks.

<i>Ormosia falcata</i> ,	"	...	Trinidad	922
" <i>dasyarpa</i> , Jacks., <i>Necklace Tree</i>	"	Ornamental seeds	W. Indies	957
" <i>macrodisca</i> , Baker.,	" (L)	Timber	Singapore	567

**Camoensia**, Welw.

* <i>Camoensia maxima</i> , Welw.,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. Africa	397
------------------------------------	-------------	----------	-----------	-----

**Myrospermum**, Jacq.

Myrospermum frutescens, <i>Jacq.</i> , ...		...	S. America	932
--	--	-----	------------	-----

**Myroxylon**, L.

Myroxylon peruferum, <i>L.</i> , Tree		...	T. America	504
---------------------------------------	--	-----	------------	-----

**Swartzia**, Schreb.

Swartzia pinnata, <i>Willd.</i> , ..,		...	Guiana	1003
---------------------------------------	--	-----	--------	------

**Peltophorum**, Walp.

*Peltophorum ferrugineum, <i>Benth.</i> , <i>Batai</i>	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Australia	153
--	----------	----------	-----------	-----

**Mezoneurum**, Desf.

*Mezoneurum sumatranum, <i>W. &amp; A.</i> ,	Thorny Climber	Ornament	Malaya	
--	----------------	----------	--------	--

**Caesalpinia**, L.

Caesalpinia bonduc, <i>Roxb.</i> , Creeper (L)	...	Tropics		
“ bonducella, <i>Flem.</i> , “ Drug	“	“	935	
<i>Banduc</i>				
* “ coriaria, <i>Willd.</i> , Tree (S)	Tan	S. America	164	
<i>Divi-divi</i>				
* “ ferrea, <i>Mart.</i> , “ (M)	Timber	Brazil	176	
<i>Brazilian Iron wood</i>				
“ florida,	...	...		
* “ pulcherrima, <i>Sw.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	W. Indies		
* “ var. aurea, <i>Hort.</i> , “	“	Tropics	361	
* “ sappan, <i>L.</i> , Tree (S)	Dye & timber	India & Malaya		
<i>Sappan Wood</i>				962

**Haematoxylon**, L.

*Haematoxylon campechianum, <i>L.</i> , <i>Logwood</i>	“	Timber	T. America	937
--	---	--------	------------	-----

**Gleditschia**, L.

Gleditschia macracantha, <i>Desf.</i> , “ (S)	Ornament	China		
“ japonica, <i>Miq.</i> , “	“	Japan	956	
“ sinensis, <i>Lam.</i> , “	“	China	928	

**Colvillea**, Boj.

Colvillea racemosa, <i>Boj.</i> , Shrub	“	Madagascar	379	
---	---	------------	-----	--

**Poinciana**, L.

*Poinciana regia, <i>Boj.</i> , <i>Flame of the forest</i>	Fl. Tree	Ornament	“	221
--	----------	----------	---	-----

**Cassia**, L.

*Cassia alata, <i>L.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Medicinal	Tropics	618	
“ auriculata, <i>L.</i> , “ Tannin		India		
“ brasiliensis, Fl. Tree	Ornament	E. Indies		
“ grandis, <i>L.</i> , “ “		Panama	1011	

<b>Cassia</b> hirsuta, <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. America	
* " <i>javanica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Malaya	38
* " <i>fistula</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Ornament		
<i>Purging Cassia</i>		& Drug	India etc.	70
" <i>miltijuga</i> , <i>Rich.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Guiana	232
" <i>nodososa</i> , <i>Buch-Ham.</i> ,	"	"	T. Asia	967
* " <i>obtusifolia</i> -C. <i>Tora</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub			
* " <i>siamensis</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	Fl. Tree	Timber	India & Malaya	11

**Dialium**, *L.*

* <i>Dialium indum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	Malaya	958
* " <i>laurinum</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,	"			
<i>Kranji</i>	"	& Edible fruit (N)	"	950
" <i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,	"	...	"	
" <i>platysepalum</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca	456
" <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Prain.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore	G. J.

**Koompassia**, *Maing.*

* <i>Koompassia malaccensis</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	350
<i>Maing.</i> , <i>Kumpass</i>				

**Bauhinia**, *L.*

<i>Bauhinia acuminata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	China & Malaya	
* " <i>bidentata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	Malaya	
* " <i>Hookeri</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	"	"	Australia	614
" <i>Krugii</i> , <i>Urban.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	"	Porto Rico	1009
* " <i>megalandra</i> , <i>Griseb.</i> ,	"	"	W. Indies	936
* " <i>mollissima</i> ,	Climber	"	Siam	
" <i>monandra</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	"	"	Burma	1007
* " <i>purpurea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (M)	"	India & China	1006
* " <i>Richardiana</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	"	"	Guiana	1010
* " <i>semibifida</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	Singapore	
" <i>Thompsonii</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	"		
" <i>tomentosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	"	Tropics	
" <i>Vahlii</i> , <i>W. &amp; A.</i> ,	Climber	"	Old World	1008
* " <i>variegata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	"	India	939
* " <i>integrifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Climber	"	India & China	938
			Malaya	174

**Sindora**, *Miq.*

<i>Sindora sumatrana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree	...	Sumatra	915
" <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,				
<i>Saputi</i>	Tree (T)	...	Singapore	584

**Brownnea**, *Jacq.*

* <i>Brownnea ariza</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	Ornament	Colombia	42
* " <i>coccinea</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela	46
* " <i>Crawfordii</i> , <i>Garden</i>	"	"	Hort.	151
<i>Origin</i>				
* " <i>grandiceps</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela	122

**Amherstia**, Wall.

\**Amherstia nobilis*, Wall., Fl. Tree Ornament Burma 25

**Afzelia**, Sm.

* <i>Afzelia bijuga</i> , A. Grey,	Tree (M)	..	etc. Pacific Islands	61
" <i>quanzensis</i> , Welw.,	"	...	T. Africa	1004
* " <i>palambanica</i> , Baker.,				
<i>Mirabol</i>	"	Timber	Malaya etc.	
" <i>retusa</i> , Kurz.,	" (S)	...	Malaya	

**Tamarindus**, L.

\**Tamarindus indica*, L., .. (L) Edible fruit T. Asia & & Timber Africa 210  
*Tamarind*

**Hymenaea**, L.

\**Hymenaea courbaril*, L., .. (T) Timber S. America 85  
*Locust Tree*

**Trachylobium**, Hayne.

\**Trachylobium verrucosum*, Oliv., Gum Copal .. (L) Gum Copal T. Africa 8

**Saraca**, L.

<i>Saraca bijuga</i> , King,	Fl. Treo	Ornament	Perak	121
" <i>cauliflora</i> , Baker,	"	"	Malacca	940
" <i>declinata</i> , Miq.,	"	"	Sumatra	43
" <i>indica</i> , L.,	"	"	India and	
" " <i>taipingensis</i> , King,	"	"	Malaya	1016
			Perak	124

**Detarium**, Juss.

*Detarium senegalense*, Gmel., Tree ... T. Africa 166

**Copaifera**, L.

*Copaifera Gorskiana*, Benth., .. ... .. 944  
*Inhambane Copal*

**Cynometra**, L.

* <i>Cynometra cauliflora</i> , L.,	Tree (L)	Edible		
<i>Num-Num</i>		fruits	Malaya	945
" " <i>inaequifolia</i> Gray,	" (T)	...	"	
" " <i>ramiflora</i> , L.,	" (S)	...	T. Asia	947
" " " var.				
" " <i>mimosoides</i> , Wall.,	...	...	Malaya	

**Erythrophleum**, Alz.

*Erythrophleum guineense*, Don., .. T. Africa 923

**Lysidice**, Hance.

*Lysidice rhodostegia*, Hance, ... China 906

**Pentaclethra**, Benth.,

*Pentaclethra filamentosa*, Benth., .. ... W. Indies 180  
 " *macrophylla*, Benth., Tree Ornament T. Africa 181

**Parkia, R. Br.**

* <i>Parkia Roxburghii</i> , <i>Don</i> ,	Tree (T)	Ornament	T. Asia	147
<i>Kedawong</i>				
<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Haask.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	167

**Entada, Adans.**

<i>Entada polystachya</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	Climber	...	T. America	187
" <i>scandens</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	"	...	Tropics	
" <i>spiralis</i> , <i>Itidl.</i> ,	Liane	...	Singapore	

**Adenanthera, L.**

* <i>Adenanthera bicolor</i> , <i>Moon</i> ,	Tree (M)	Timber	Ceylon and Malaya	
" <i>pavonina</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Saga</i>	"	"	Malaya	228

**Neptunia, Lour.**

<i>Neptunia oleracea</i> , <i>Lour.</i>	Aquatic	...	Tropics
---	---------	-----	---------

**Mimosa, L.**

* <i>Mimosa pudica</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Sensi-</i>	Shrub (S)	Ornament?	Brazil	
" <i>sepiaria</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	"	"	927

**Leucaena, Benth.**

* <i>Leucaena glauca</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Timber etc	Tropics	1018
<i>Lead Tree</i>				

**Xyilia, Benth.**

<i>Xyilia dolabriformis</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	India and Malaya	925
---	----------	-----	---------------------	-----

**Acacia, Willd.**

<i>Acacia auriculaeformis</i> , <i>Cunn.</i> ,	...	...	Australia	110
" <i>concinna</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia	1013
" <i>elata</i> , <i>Cunn.</i> ,	"	...	Australia	
* " <i>furnesiana</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	Shrub	Drug etc.	Tropics	224
<i>Cassie</i>				
* " <i>Kraussiana</i> , <i>Meissn.</i> ,	"	Ornament	S. Africa	96
* " <i>leucophloea</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	T. Asia	102
" <i>pseudo-intsia</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	929
" <i>Reichii</i> ,	"	...	Japan	
" <i>spacidigera</i> , <i>C. &amp; S.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	Mexico and C. America	97

**Calliandra, Benth.**

* <i>Calliandra caracasana</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	966
" <i>haematocephala</i> , <i>Haask.</i> ,	"	"	Hab.?	52

**Albizzia, Dur.**

* <i>Albizzia lebbek</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Dec. Tree		Tropics Old World	
<i>The Siris Tree</i>	(T)	"		173
* " <i>moluccana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (T)	"	Moluccas	37
* " <i>odoratissima</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	"	Timber	E. Indies	599
* " <i>stipulata</i> , <i>Boiv.</i> ,	"	"	"	905

**Pithecolobium, Mart.**

<i>Pithecolobium acle,</i>	...	...	Philippines	1002
" <i>bigeminum, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Malaya	608
" <i>bubalinum, Benth.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	910
" <i>contortum, Mart.,</i>	" (M)	...	"	
" <i>clypearia, Benth.,</i>	" (M)	...	T. Asia	
" <i>dulce, Benth.,</i>				
<i>Madras Thorn,</i>	" (M)	...	T. America	169
" <i>ellipticum, Bl.,</i>	" (M)	...	Malaya	
" <i>fasciculatum, Benth.,</i>	...	...		170
" <i>lobatum, Benth.,</i>	" (L)	...	"	
* " <i>saman, Benth.,</i>		...	"	391
<i>Rain Tree</i>	...	Ornament	T. America	1

**Inga, Willd.**

* <i>Inga laurina, Willd.,</i>	.. (S)	..	S. America	907
--------------------------------	--------	----	------------	-----

**XLI. ROSACEAE.****Chrysobalanus, L.**

* <i>Chrysobalanus icaco, L.,</i>			Edible fruit Africa &	
<i>Coco Plum</i>	Tree (B)		T. Amer.	897

**Licania, Aubl.**

<i>Licania hypoleuca, Benth.,</i>	...	...	New Grenada	
				900

**Parinarium, Juss.**

<i>Parinarium laurium, A. Gray.,</i> Tree	...	...	Fiji Islands	899
" <i>polyneurum, Mig.,</i>	"	...	Sumatra	335

**Prunus, L.**

<i>Prunus occidentalis, Sw.,</i>	...	...	W. Indies	898
----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	-----

**Pygeum, Gaertn.**

<i>Pygeum persimile, Kurz.,</i>	.. (M)	...	Burma & Malaya	
" <i>polystachyum,</i>				
<i>Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	Malacca	

**Spiraea, L.**

<i>Spiraea cantonensis, Lour.,</i>	Shrub	...	China.	
------------------------------------	-------	-----	--------	--

**Crataegus, Tourn.**

<i>Crataegus cuneata, S. &amp; Z.,</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	Japan	
--	----------	----------	-------	--

**Rubus, L.**

<i>Rubus moluccanus, L.,</i>	Climber.	..	Malaya	
" <i>rosaefolius, Sm.,</i>	"	"	"	

**Fragaria, L.**

<i>Fragaria indica, Andr.,</i>	Herb.	..	Tropics	
--------------------------------	-------	----	---------	--

**Rosa, L.**

<i>Rosa centifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Rose</i>	Climber	...	Caucasus
" <i>indica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	China & E. Indies
" <i>multiflora</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	China & Japan

**XLIII. SAXIFRAGEAE.****Saxifraga, L.**

* <i>Saxifraga sarmentosa</i> var. variegata, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	Ornament	China & Japan
---	-----	----------	---------------

**Hydrangea, L.**

* <i>Hydrangea hortensia</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	...	"	Japan
" " var. variegata,	...	"	"

**Brexia, Thou.**

<i>Brexia madagascariensis</i> , <i>Thou.</i> , Tree (M)	...	Madagascar	613
---	-----	------------	-----

**Davidsonia, Muell.**

<i>Davidsonia pruriens</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , <i>Queensland Plum.</i>	..	Australia	896
---	----	-----------	-----

**XLIV. CRASSULACEAE.****Bryophyllum, Salisb.**

<i>Bryophyllum calycinum</i> , <i>Salib.</i> ,	...	...	Mexico
---	-----	-----	--------

**Kalanchoe, Adams.**

<i>Kalanchoe integerrima</i> , <i>Lange.</i> ,	...	Ornament	S. Africa
* " <i>Kirkii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	"	
" " <i>Welwitschii</i> , <i>Britt.</i> ,	...	"	T. Africa

**Cotyledon, L.**

* <i>Cotyledon navicularis</i> , <i>Smel.</i> ,	...	"	Hab.—?
* " <i>Scheideckeri</i> , <i>Garden Hybrid.</i> ,	...	"	

**XLV. RHIZOPHOREAE.****Pellacalyx, Korth.**

<i>Pellacalyx axillaris</i> , <i>Korth.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	
" <i>saccardianus</i> , <i>Scort.</i> , "	(S)	"	

**Gynotroches, Bl.**

<i>Gynotroches axillaris</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	416
<i>Mata Keli</i>			

**Anisophyllea, R.Br.**

* <i>Anisophyllea disticha</i> , <i>Baill.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Singapore	243
--	---	----------	-----------	-----

## XLVI COMBRETACEAE.

**Terminalia, L.**

* <i>Terminalia catappa, L.</i> , Tree (T)	Timber	T. Asia	507
<i>Ketapang, Bengal Almond</i>			
" <i>foetidissima, Griff.</i> , " (T)	...	Malaya	893
" <i>phellocarpa, King.</i> , " (M)	...	"	
<i>Mampelam Babi</i>			
" <i>subspathulata, King.</i> , " (T)	...	Singapore	357

**Combretum, L.**

<i>Combretum coccineum, D.C.</i> , Climber	Ornament	Africa	
" <i>erythrophylum, Sond.</i> , "	"	"	
" <i>grandiflorum, Don.</i> , "	"	T. Africa	894

**Quisqualis, L.**

* <i>Quisqualis indica, L.</i> , Fl. shrub (sc) <i>Drunken Sailor</i>	"	T. Asia	579
--	---	---------	-----

## XLVII MYRTACEAE.

**Verticordia, D.C.**

<i>Verticordia Cunninghamii, Schau.</i> , ...	...	Australia	
---	-----	-----------	--

**Callistemon, R. Br.**

* <i>Callistemon lanceolatus, Sw.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	"	
• " <i>linearis, D.C.</i> , "	"	"	112

**Melaleuca, L.**

* <i>Melaleuca leucadendron, L.</i> , Tree (L) <i>Cajeputi</i>	Oil	Malaya	192
---	-----	--------	-----

**Eucalyptus, L'Hér.**

* <i>Eucalyptus citriodora, Hook. f.</i> , "	Ornament	Australia	103
* " <i>crebra, Muell.</i> , "	Timber	"	109
* " <i>globulus, Lab.</i> , "	Timber &		
<i>Blue Gum</i>	Medicine	"	
* " <i>gomphocephala, D.C.</i> , "	...	"	104
* " <i>intermedia?</i> , Fl. Tree	Timber	Australia	207
* " <i>robusta, Sm.</i> , Tree	"	"	113

**Tristaniæ, R. Br.**

<i>Tristaniæ Merguensis, Griff.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
---	-----	--------	--

**Psidium, L.**

* <i>Psidium acre, Ten.</i> , "	(S)	Edible fruit Hab.—?	874
* " <i>guajava, L.</i> , <i>Guava</i>	Shrub or Tree (S)	..	T. America 865

**Rhodomyrtus, Reichb.**

* <i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Wight</i> , <i>Kamunting</i>	Fl. Shurb	..	Malaya 273
--	-----------	----	------------

**Rhodamnia, Jack.**

* <i>Rhodamnia trinervia, Bl.</i>	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Malaya	74
-----------------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----

**Descaspermum, Forst.**

<i>Descaspermum paniculatum, Kurz.,</i>	Shrub or Tree (S)	...	"
---	-------------------	-----	---

**Eugenia, L.**

<i>Eugenia acuminatissima, Berg.,</i>	Tree	...	Brazil	553
* " <i>aqua, Burm.,</i>	"	Edible fruit	Burma & Ceylon	
* " <i>brasiliensis, Lam.,</i>	"	Ornament	Brazil	1175
* " <i>caryophyllata,</i>	"	Spice & Oil	Moluccas	231
<i>Thunb, Clores</i>				
<i>chlorantha, Duthie.,</i>	" (L)	...	Malaya	
<i>claviflora, Roxb.,</i>	"	...	"	
* " <i>conglomerata, Duthie.,</i>	" (L)	...	"	536
* " <i>densiflora, D.C.,</i>	" (M)	Ornament	"	888
* " <i>filiformis, Wett.,</i>	" (S)	...	"	G. J.
* " <i>grandis, Wt.,</i>	"	Timber	E. Indies	880
<i>Jambu Ayer Laut</i>				
<i>Griffithii, Duthie.,</i>	"	...	Malaya	G. J.
<i>jambolana, Lam.,</i>	"	...	Asia etc.	541
<i>Jicat</i>				
* " <i>jambos, L.,</i>	" (S)	Edible fruit	"	
<i>Rose Apple</i>				
" <i>javanica, Lam.,</i>	"	"	Malaya	213
<i>Wax Jambo</i>				
* " <i>lepidocarpa, Wight.,</i>	"	bark for tanning purposes	"	
* " <i>leptantha, Wight.,</i>	"	...	"	867
* " <i>lineata, Duthie.,</i>	"	Ornament	"	300
* " <i>Mooniana, Wight.,</i>	Shrub	"	Ceylon	21
* " <i>malaccensis, L.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	214
<i>Malay Apple</i>				
" <i>myrtifolia, Roxb.,</i>	" (M)	...	Malaya	
" <i>oblongifolia, Duthie.,</i>	"	...	"	
" <i>pitanga, Kiersk.,</i>	"	...	S. America	866
" <i>pseudoformosa, King.,</i>	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	540
" <i>pustulata, Duthie.,</i>	"	...	"	
" <i>pseudosubtilis, King.,</i>	"	...	"	598
" <i>Ridleyi, King.,</i>	"	...	Singapore	342
" <i>simulans Var. Hemsl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya	
" <i>uniflora, Berg.,</i>	"	...	Brazil	90
" <i>variolosa, King.,</i>	"	...	Singapore	482
" <i>xanthocarpa, Thw.,</i>	"	...	Ceylon	17
" <i>zeylanica, Wight.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	886

**Barringtonia, Forst.**

* <i>Barringtonia racemosa, Roxb.,</i>	Dwf. Fl. Tree	Ornament	E. Indies and Malaya	578
* <i>Barringtonia speciosa, Forst.,</i>	"	"	"	

**Careya, Roxb.**

<i>Careya arborea, Rorb.,</i>	Tree	Timber & Bark for Tanning	E. Indies Australia Malaya	884
" <i>australis, Muell.,</i>	" (S)	...	Australia	
" <i>speciosa</i>	"	...	Malaya	458

**Gustavia, L.**

* <i>Gustavia gracillima, Miers.,</i>	Fl. shrub or Ornament	Colombia	299
* " <i>Maregraaviana, Miers.</i>	dwarf. tree	Brazil	309
* " <i>speciosa, D.C.,</i>	"	New Grenada	876
* " <i>superba, Ber.,</i>	"	"	3

**Planchonia, Bl.**

<i>Planchonia grandis, Radd.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya
-----------------------------------	------	-----	--------

**Couroupita, Aubl.**

* <i>Couroupita guianensis, Aubl.,</i>	"	Timber	Guiana	447
<i>Cannon ball tree</i>				

**Lecythis, Loefl.**

<i>Lecythis grandiflora, Aubl.,</i>	" (M)	Edible fruits	E. Guiana	254
<i>Monkey Pot</i>				
" <i>oleracea,</i>	" "	...	"	872

**Bertholletia, Humb.**

<i>Bertholletia excelsa, H. d. B.,</i>	"	"	Brazil	873
<i>Brazil nut</i>				

**Napoleona, Beauv.**

* <i>Napoleona imperialis,</i>	Fl. Shrub or Ornament	T. Africa	366
<i>Beauv.,</i>	small tree		

**Calythrix, Labill.**

<i>Calythrix microphylla, Cunn.,</i>	...	...	Australia
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------

**XLVIII. MELASTOMACEAE.****Eriocnema, Naud.**

* <i>Eriocnema marmorata, Naud.,</i>	...	Ornament	Brazil
* " <i>hirta, Naud.,</i>	..."	"	"

**Osbeckia, L.**

<i>Osbeckia australiana, Naud.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	"	Australia
-------------------------------------	-----------	---	-----------

**Melastoma, L.**

* <i>Melastoma malabathricum,</i>	Fl. Shrub or		
<i>L.,</i>	Small tree	"	India and Malaya

**Phyllagathis, Bl.**

Phyllagathis hispida,	...	...	"
" <i>rotundifolia, Bl.,</i>	..."	..."	Malaya

**Marumia, Bl.**

*Marumia rhodocarpa, Bl.*, Fl. Climber ... Singapore

**Dissochaeta, Bl.**

*Dissochaeta celebica, Bl.*, Climber ... "

**Amplexum, Gray.**

*Amplexum glaucum, Tr.*, Fl. Climber ... Malaya

**Medinilla, Gaud.**

\* *Medinilla magnifica, Lindl.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Philippines

\* " *Maingayi, Clarke*, " " Malacca

\* " *speciosa, Bl.*, " " Malaya

**Miconia, Ruiz.**

*Miconia Hookeriana, Tr.*, Foliage  
Shrub " Hab."

**Tococa, Aubl.**

\* *Tococa platyphylla, Benth.*, Fl. Shurb " T. America 89

**Clidemia, Don.**

*Clidemia hirta, Don.*, Herb " Malaya

**Pogonanthera, Bl.**

*Pogonanthera pulverulenta,  
Bl.*, Epiphyte ... "

**Pternandra, Jack.**

*Pternandra echinata, Jack.*, Tree .. "

**Memecylon, L.**

\* *Memecylon caeruleum,  
Roxb., Dalek Ayer*, .. (S) Edible fruits .. 878

" *edule, Roxb.*, " " "

" *garcinioides, Bl.*, " " "

*Bangas*

" *oleaeifolium, Bl.*, " " "

*Dulek Putih*

" *heteropleurum, Bl.*, " " "

*Jambu Baning*

**XLIX. LYTHRARIEAE.****Lafcoensia, Vand.**

*Lafcoensia punicaefolia D.C.*, ... ... New Grenada 863

**Lawsonia, L.**

*Lawsonia alba, Lam.*, Tree dwf. ... Egypt.  
*Henna*

" " var. *rosea*

**Lagerstroemia, L.**

* <i>Lagerstroemia Flos-Reginæ, Fl. tree</i>	Ornament	India & Malay	91
<i>Pride of India</i>			
" <i>floribunda, Jack.,</i>	"	"	
" <i>indica, L., Crape Myrtle</i>	Fl. Shrub	India, China	226
" <i>subcostata, Kochne,</i>	Fl. Tree	China	

**Duabanga, Hain.**

Duabanga sonneratoides, <i>B. H.,</i>	Tree orn foliage	"	E. Indies	862
--	---------------------	---	-----------	-----

**L. ONAGRARIEAE.****Jussiaea, L.**

Jussiaea natans, <i>Humb.,</i>	Pl. Aquatic	...	New Grenada
.. <i>suffruticosa, L.,</i>	Shrub	...	Tropics

**Ludwigia, L.**

Ludwigia prostrata, <i>Roch.,</i>	Herb	...	T. Asia
-----------------------------------	------	-----	---------

**Oenothera, L.**

† * <i>Oenothera biennis, L.,</i>	Herbaceous		
<i>Evening primrose</i>	perennial	Ornament	Nth. America
† * " <i>Drummondii, Hook.,</i>	"	"	"

**LI. SAMYDACEAE.****Casearia, Jacq.**

Casearia Lobbianæ, <i>Turcz.,</i>	Shrub (S)	...	Burma & Malaya	628
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----	-------------------	-----

**Homalium, Jacq.**

Homalium grandiflorum, <i>Benth.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	277
--	------	-----	--------	-----

**LII. TURNERACEAE.****Turnera, L.**

* <i>Turnera trionaeiflora, Sims.,</i>			
= <i>T. ulmiflora, L.,</i>	Shrub dwf.	Ornament	S. America

**LIII. PASSIFLOREAE.****Passiflora, L.**

Passiflora ambigua, <i>Hort.,</i>	Fl. Climber	Ornament.	
" <i>alba, L. &amp; O.,</i>	"	"	Brazil
" <i>amabilis, Hook.,</i>	"	"	
" <i>foetida, L.,</i>	"	Cover Crop	"
* " <i>laurifolia, L.,</i>	"	Edible fruits	T. America
<i>Sweet-cup</i>			
" <i>minima, L.,</i>	"	Ornament	S. America

1036

* <i>Passiflora quadrangularis</i> , L., Climber	edible fruits	T. America	1173
<i>suberosa</i> , L.,	Ornament		
*    " <i>trifasciata</i> , Linn.,	" (F)	"    Brazil	"
*    " <i>vitiifolia</i> , H. B. K.,	Ornament	"	256
" <i>Watsoniana</i> , Mast.	"    "	Hab.-?	

**Tacsonia, Juss.**

* <i>Tacsonia manicata</i> , Juss.,	"	"	Peru
-------------------------------------	---	---	------

**Carica, L.**

* <i>Carica papaya</i> , L.,	Herbaceous Edible		
<i>Papaw, Tree Melon</i>	Tree	fruits	T. America

**LIV. CUCURBITACEAE.****Trichosanthes, L.**

* <i>Trichosanthes celebica</i> , Cogn..	Climbing		
<i>anguina</i> , L.,	pumpkins	Ornament	Singapore
*    " <i>Snake Gourd</i>	"	"	Tropics
*    " <i>cucumerina</i> , L.,	"	"	"
*    " <i>Wallichiana</i> , Wt.,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>Wawarei</i> , Cogn.,	"	"	"

**Lagenaria, Ser.**

* <i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i> , Ser.,	"	Edible fruit	Tropics
<i>Bottle Gourd</i>			

**Luffa, Cav.**

* <i>Luffa acutangula</i> , Koch.,	"	"	"
*    " <i>aegyptica</i> , Mill.,	"	"	"
<i>Loofah</i>			

**Benicasa, Savi.**

* <i>Benicasa cerifera</i> , Savi.,	"	"	"
<i>Wax Gourd</i>			

**Momordica, L.**

* <i>Momordica Balsamina</i> , L.,	"	Ornament	"
" <i>charantia</i> , L.,	"	"	"
" <i>Carilla Fruit</i>			
" <i>cochininchinensis</i> , Spr.,	"	T. Asia	

**Citrullus, Sch.**

* <i>Citrullus vulgaris</i> , Sch.,	Creeping	Edible	
<i>Water Melon</i>	Gourd	Fruit	Tropics

**Cucumis, L.**

* <i>Cucumis Melo</i> , L., <i>Melon</i>	"	"	"
*    " <i>sativus</i> , L.,	"	"	E. Indies
<i>Cucumber</i>			

**Cephalandra, Sch.**

<i>Cephalandra indica, Naud.,</i>	...	...	Tropics
<i>Pepaza</i>			

**Cucurbita, L.**

<i>*Cucurbita maxima Duch..</i>	Climber	Edible	
<i>Gourd</i>		Fruit	
" <i>moschata, Duch..</i>	"	"	T. Asia
<i>Musk Melon</i>			
" <i>Pepo, D.C.,</i>	"	"	T. Africa
<i>Pumpkin</i>			

**LV. BEGONIACEAE.****\*Begonia, L.**

<i>Begonia Dregei, O d D.,</i>	...	Ornament	Brazil
<i>fagifolia, Frisch.,</i>	...	"	"
<i>fuchsoides, Hook.,</i>	...	"	Mexico
<i>imperialis, Lem.,</i>	...	"	"
<i>incarnata, L. d O.,</i>	...	"	"
<i>maculata, Radlk.,</i>	...	"	Brazil
<i>manicata, Cels.,</i>	...	"	Mexico
<i>metallica, L. Bm.,</i>	...	"	"
" var. <i>virens, Hort</i>	"		
<i>Rajah, Ridl.,</i>	...	"	Malaya
<i>Rex, Putz,</i>	...	"	Himalaya
<i>semperflorens, L. d O.,</i>	...	"	Brazil ]
" " numerous Garden varieties.			

**LVI. CACTACEAE.****\*Mamillaria, Haw.**

<i>Mamillaria eriacantha, Hort.,</i>	Succulent		
<i>rhodantha, L. &amp; O.,</i>	Plants	Ornament	Mexico

**Echinocactus, Link.**

<i>Echinocactus albatus, A. Dietr.,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>longihamatus, Gal.,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>mimusculus, Weber.,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>myriostigma, Subm-Dyck.,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>tubiflorus, Hort.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>(Echinopsis tubiflorus)</i>			

**\*Cereus, Haw.**

<i>Cereus gemmatus, Zucc.,</i>	"	Ornament	Mexico
" <i>Bonplandii, Parm.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>(Echinocereus Bonplandii)</i>			
" <i>Houllettii, Lem.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>(Pilocereus H.)</i>			
" <i>Jamacaru, D.C.,</i>	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Lagermanni,</i>	"	"	Mexico
" <i>pentalophus, D.C.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>(Leptacanthus)</i>			

<b>Cerous oxygonus</b> , Otto.,	Succulent			
( <i>Echinopsis oxygonus</i> )	Plants	Ornament	Brazil	
" <i>repandus</i> , Mill.,	"	"	W. Indies	
" <i>rhodoleucanthus</i> , Schum.,	"	"	Mexico	
<b>*Phyllocactus</b> , Link.				
<i>Phyllocactus phyllanthus</i> , Link.,	"	Ornament	Trop. America	
" <i>veitchii</i> , hybrid., Hort.,	"	"	Garden Origin	
<b>*Opuntia</b> , Mill.				
<i>Opuntia in variety</i>	"	"		
<b>*Pereskia</b> , Mill.				
<i>Pereskia aculeata</i> , Mill.,	...	Ornament	West Indies	

### LVII. FICOIDEAE.

<b>Mesembryanthemum</b> , L.				
<i>Mesembryanthemum coccineum</i> , Haw.,	Annual	Ornament	Sth. Africa	
<b>Mollugo</b> , L.				
<i>Mollugo pentaphylla</i> , L.,	Herb	...	T. Asia	

### LVIII. UMBELLIFERAE.

<b>Hydrocotyle</b> , L.				
<i>Hydrocotyle asiatica</i> , L.,	Herb	(edible)		
<i>Pegaga</i>		medicinal	"	
" <i>rotundifolia</i> , Roxb.,	"	...	"	& Africa
<b>Oenanthe</b> , L.				
<i>Oenanthe laciniata</i> , Zoll.,	"	...	E. Indies	
<b>Apium</b> , L.				
† * <i>Apium graveolens</i> , L.,	..	Edible	Europe	
<i>Celery</i>				

### Petroselinum.

† <i>Petroselinum sativum</i> ,				
Hoffm., Parsley	Herb	Edible	Temperate	regions

### LIX. ARALIACEAE.

<b>Aralidium</b> , Miq.				
<i>Aralidium pinnatifidum</i> , Miq., Tree (S)	...	Malaya	629	
<i>Tinggal Balai</i>				
<b>Panax</b> , L.				
<i>Panax cochleatum</i> , D.C.,	Fol.	Shrub	Ornament	"
* " <i>crispatum</i> , Hort.,	"	"	"	Brazil
* " <i>fruticosum</i> , L.,	"	"	"	T. Asia
* " " var. <i>Guilfoylei</i> ,	"	"	"	295
" " var. <i>Victorae</i> ,	"	"	"	292
				291

**Heptapleurum**, Gaertn.

Heptapleurum Hullettii, King,	Orn. tree	Ornament	Singapore	120
" stellatum, Gaertn.,	"	...	T. Asia	853
" stelznerianum, Hort.,	Shrub	...		857
" Ridleyi, King, (Epiphyte)	"	...	Singapore	858
" tomentosum, Hassk.,	...	...	Malaya	

**Trevesia**, Vis.

*Trevesia eminens, Bull.	Orn. shrub or small tree	Ornament	Philippines	377
* " palmata, Vis.,	"	"	India	117
* " sundaica, Miq.,	"	"	Java	603
* " Var.,	"	"	?	

**Brassaia**, Endl.

*Brassaia actinophylla, Muell.	Tree (M)	..	Australia	378
--------------------------------	----------	----	-----------	-----

**Arthrophyllum**, Bl.

Arthrophyllum diversifolium, Bl., Jolok Hantu	Tree	..	Malaya	506
--	------	----	--------	-----

**LX. CORNACEAE.****Alangium**, Lam.

Alangium Ridleyi King,	...	...	Singapore	443
------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	-----

**Mastixia**, Bl.

Mastixia Maingayi, Clarke,	Tree	...	"	
----------------------------	------	-----	---	--

**LXI. CAPRIFOLIACEAE.****Lonicera**, L.

*Lonicera Nepalensis,	Fl. Shrub (Sc.)	Ornament	E. Asia	
" macrantha, Spreng.,	"	"	Himalaya	

**LXII. RUBIACEAE.****Sarcocephalus**, Afzel.

*Sarcocephalus esculentus, Afzel., Negro peach	Scandent shrub	Edible fruits	T. Africa	590
* " Junghuhnii, Miq., Cherniu Ayer	Tree (M)	Timber (Posts)	Malaya	426

**Adina**, Salisb.

*Adina rubescens, Hemsl., Berambong	Tree (T)	Timber	E. Indies	396
--	----------	--------	-----------	-----

**Uncaria, Schreb.**

* Uncaria gambir, Roxb.,	Cl. Shrub	Tan	Malaya	850	.
<i>Gambier</i>					
" jasminiflora, Wall.,	Climber	...	"		
" ovalifolia, Roxb.,	"	...			
" pteropoda, Mig.,					
" <i>Akar Kait-Kait Darat</i> Liane		...	"	849	
" sclerophylla, Roxb.,	Climber	...	"		

**Alberta, Mey.**

Alberta magna, Mey.,	...	...	Sth. Africa
----------------------	-----	-----	-------------

**Coptosapelta, Korth.**

Coptosapelta Griffithii, Hook. f., Climber	...	Malaya
--	-----	--------

**Bouvardia, Salisb.**

* Bouvardia Vreelandii, Hort.,	Fl. Shrub			
	(Sc)	Ornament		

**Pogonopus, Klotsch.**

* Pogonopus exsertus, Oerst.,	Fl. Shrub	..	Costa Rica	18
-------------------------------	-----------	----	------------	----

**Rondeletia, L.**

* Rondeletia odorata, Jacq.,	..	..	Mexico
------------------------------	----	----	--------

**Pentas, Benth.**

* Pentas carnea, Benth.,	..	..	T. Africa
--------------------------	----	----	-----------

**Hedyotis, L.**

Hedyotis congesta, Br.,	Herb	...	Malaya
<i>Rumput Lidah Jin</i>			

**Lasianthus, Jack.**

Lasianthus densifolius, Mig.,	Small Shrub	...	..	G. J.
" Kurzii, Hook. f.,	..	...	Burma	
" Ridleyi,	..	...	Malaya	

**Oldenlandia, L.**

Oldenlandia Heynei, Br.	Herb	...	Malaya
" paniculata, L.,	"	...	India & Malaya

**Mussaenda, L.**

* Mussaenda glabra, Vahl.,	(Sc)			
<i>Balik Adap</i>	Shrub (Sc)	Ornament	"	848
* " erythrophylla, Sch.	.. (Sc)	"	Congo	40
* " luteola, Del.,	"	"	T. Africa	
" macrophylla,	" (Sc)	"	India	
<i>Wall.</i>				
" Sandoriana, Bidl.,	"	"	Laos Indo-China	316

**Dentella, Forst.**

Dentella repens, Forst.,	Herb		
<i>Bunga karang</i>			Malaya

**Urophyllum**, Wall.

<i>Urophyllum hirsutum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , Sl. Shrub	...	Malaya	620
" <i>glabrum</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	...	"	633
" <i>Griffithianum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	"	631

**Hamelia**, Jacq.

* <i>Hamelia patens</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America
--	-----------	----------	------------

**Catesbaea**, L.

<i>Catesbaea spinosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	W. Indies
--	---	---	-----------

**Petunga**, D.C.

<i>Petunga venulosa</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.
---	----------	-----	--------	-------

**Posoqueria**, Aubl.

* <i>Posoqueria longifolia</i> , <i>Aubl.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Guiana	786
---	-----------	----------	--------	-----

**Randia**, L.

<i>Randia anisophylla</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree (M)	"	Malaya	
<i>Simpah</i>				
* .. <i>fragrantissima</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Climber	"	Singapore	G. J.
<i>Akar Selurus</i>				
* .. <i>macrantha</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	T. Africa	
" <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Br.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	
" <i>longiflora</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	Spiny			
Climber	...	"	G. J.	
.. <i>penangiana</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	..."	"	

**Gardenia**, L.

* <i>Gardenia florida</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	China & Japan	
<i>Cape Jasmine</i>			344	
.. <i>radicans</i> , - <i>florida</i> var.	"	"		
.. <i>tubifera</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Shrub or Tree (T)	"	Malaya	851

**Jackia**, Wall.

<i>Jackia ornata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (T)	..	Malaya	845
---------------------------------------	----------	----	--------	-----

**Canthium**,

<i>Canthium confertum</i> , <i>Korth.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo	
.. <i>glabra</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree	...	Burma	859
.. <i>molle</i> , <i>King.</i>	...	...	Singapore	
.. <i>parvifolia</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya	625

**Vangueria**, Juss.

<i>Vangueria edulis</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Shrub	Edible fruit	Madagascar
<i>Voa Vanga</i>			

**Ixora**, L.

<i>Ixora Bandhuca</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	India	139
.. <i>barbata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	"	"	Burmah	302
* .. <i>coccinea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	India	
* .. " var. <i>lutea</i>	"	Occasional medicinal uses		311

<i>Ixora</i>	Dullachiyana, <i>F. Muell.</i> , Fl.	Shrub	Ornament			
*	" Lobbii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	627	
"	macrothyrsa, <i>B. &amp; T.</i> ,	"	"	Sumatra	22	
*	" pendula, <i>Jack.</i> ,	"	"	"	623	
*	" plumea, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya		
*	" stricta, <i>King.</i> ,	"	"	"		

**Pavetta, L.**

* <i>Pavetta caffra</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Ornament	S. Africa
" <i>montana</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	"	"	Java

**Coffea, L.**

* <i>Coffea arabica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Coffee	Arabia & T. Africa
<i>Arabian Coffee</i>			1029
" " <i>var. angola</i> ,	Hybrid	"	"
" <i>Laurentii</i> , <i>Wildem.</i> ,	"	"	1180
" " <i>var. robusta</i> ,	"	"	
* " <i>liberica</i> , <i>Hiern.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa
<i>Liberian Coffee</i>			1030
* " <i>robusta</i> , <i>Congo Coffee</i>	"	"	
* " <i>stenophylla</i> , <i>Don.</i> ,	"	"	Sierra Leone
<i>Sierra Leone Upland Coffee</i>			1028
" <i>zanzibarieensis</i> ,	"	"	Zanzibar

**Morinda, L.**

<i>Morinda citrifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Fruit used in	
<i>Mengkudu</i>		soap making,	
" <i>tinctoria</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	Dye	Malaya
<i>Mengkudu Hutan</i>		"	"
" <i>umbellata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Cl. or Erect		
" " var. <i>Ridleyi</i> .	Shrub	...	Asia etc.,
		...	Malaya
			193
			564

**Prismatomeris, Thw.**

<i>Prismatomeris albiflora</i> ,			
<i>Thw.</i> , <i>Mundess</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya

**Gynochthodes, Bl.**

<i>Gynochthodes coriacea</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	G. J.
" <i>sub lanceolata</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	..."	"	

**Psychotria, L.**

<i>Psychotria angulata</i> , <i>Korth.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya
" <i>Helpferiana</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	"	..."	"
* " <i>malayana</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	"	..."	"
* " <i>ovoidea</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Climber	Ornament	"
" <i>penangensis</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	..."	"
" <i>polycarpa</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	..."	"
" <i>rostrata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	..."	"
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	...	Singapore
" <i>sarmentosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	..."	E. Indies
			384

**Palicourea**, Aubl.

* <i>Palicourea gardenioides</i> ,	B. & H.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Mexico	324
------------------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-----

**Chasalia**, Comm.

<i>Chasalia curvifolia</i> , Thw.,	Shrub (S) or Herb	...	E. Indies	G. J.
------------------------------------	----------------------	-----	-----------	-------

**Cephaelis**, Sw.

† * <i>Cephaelis Ipecacuanha</i> , Rich,	Shrub (S)	Drug	Brazil
--	-----------	------	--------

**Hydnophytum**, Jack.

<i>Hydnophytum formicarium</i> , Jack., <i>The Ant Plant</i>	Epiphyte	...	Malaya
---	----------	-----	--------

**Myrmecodia**, Jack.

<i>Myrmecodia echinata</i> , Jack.,	..	...	"
-------------------------------------	----	-----	---

**Timonius**, Rumph.

<i>Timonius Koenigii</i> , Bl.,	Tree (S)	...	"	518
" <i>Rumphii</i> , D.C.,	..	...	"	843

**Spermacoce**, L.

<i>Spermacoce hispida</i> , L.,	Herb	Weed	E. Indies
" <i>oeymoides</i> , Burn.,	..	"	"
" <i>seaberrima</i> , Bl.,	..	"	"
" <i>stricta</i> , L.,	...	" ...	T. Old World

**LXIII. COMPOSITAE.****Vernonia**, Schreb.

<i>Vernonia arborea</i> , Buch-Ham.,	Tree (L)	...	T. Asia	840
<i>Merambong</i>				
" <i>eleagnifolia</i> , D.C.,	Scandent Shrub	...	Burma Malaya	261

" <i>cinerea</i> , Less.,	Herb	Weed	
---------------------------	------	------	--

**Ageratum**, L.

<i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> , L.,	Herb	...	E. Indies
* " <i>mexicanus</i> , Sims.,	S. Annual	Ornament	Mexico
" " in variety	"	"	

**Eupatorium**, L.

* <i>Eupatorium riparium</i> , Regel.,	Herbaceous	..	Mexico
* " <i>weinmannianum</i> ,			
<i>Regel.</i> ,	"	"	"

* " <i>violescens</i> ,	"	"	"
-------------------------	---	---	---

**Mikania**, Willd.

<i>Mikania Sanderii</i> , Hort.,	Climber	..	S. America
----------------------------------	---------	----	------------

**Bellis**, L.

* <i>Bellis perennis</i> , L.,	Herb	Ornament	Europe
<i>Daisy</i>			

Aster. L.

\*Asters in many varieties Annual & Herbraceous Ornament

**Vittadinia, Rich.**

*Vittadinia macrorhiza*, A. Gray., ... ... Australia

Blumea, J.C.

\**Blumea balsamifera*, D.C., Herb (T) medicinal N. E. Indies  
*Ngai Camphor*  
*lacera*, D.C., " " " Malaya

<sup>†</sup>*Helichrysum*, Gaertn.

\*Helichrysums in variety. Annual Ornament

<sup>†</sup>Zinnia, L.

* <i>Zinnia elegans</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Showy Annuals	..	Mexico
* " <i>Haageana</i> , <i>Regel</i> ,	"	"	T. America
* " <i>pumila</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	Mexico
* " <i>tenuiflora</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	"

Eclipta, 1.

*Eclipta alba*, Hassk.,      Herb      ...      E. Indies

† **Rudbeckia**, L. *Cone flower.*

Rudbeckia bicolor, Nutt.,	Showy	Annual	Ornament	Nth. America
" laciniosa, L.		"	"	"
" " var angustifolia		"	"	"
" speciosa, Wend.		"	"	"

### **Wedelia, Jacq.**

\**Wedelia biflora* *fl. pl.*, Fl. Shrub „ Malaya 290

**†*Helianthus*, L.**

<i>*Helianthus annus</i> , L., <i>Annual Sunflower</i>	Showy Annual	Ornament	Nth. America
" " var. <i>fl. pl.</i>	"	"	"
<i>*divaricatus</i> , L.,	"	"	"
<i>*eucumerifolius</i> , Torr.,	"	"	"
<i>lactiflorus</i> , Pers.,	"	"	"
<i>mieranthus</i> , Spreng.,	"	"	Mexico
<i>Nuttallii</i> , Torr.,	"	"	N. W. America
<i>rigidus</i> , Desf.,			
	<i>Prairie Sunflower</i>	"	Nth. America
<i>strumosus</i> , L.,	"	"	"

**\*Coreopsis. L.**

<i>Coreopsis Atkinsoniana</i> , <i>Dougl.</i> ,	..	..	N. W. America
" <i>auriculata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	S. U. S. A.
" <i>cardaminefolia</i> ,	"	"	America
" <i>Drummondii</i> , <i>Torr.</i> ,	"	"	Texas

<b>Coreopsis lanceolata, L.</b> ,	Showy			
" <i>tinctoria</i> , Nutt.,	Annual	Ornament	Nth. America	
" <i>verticillata</i> , L.,	"	"	"	
<b>*Dahlia, Cav.</b>				
<i>Dahlia coccinea, Cav.</i> , and many named varieties	Herbaceous	"	Mexico	
<b>*Cosmos, Cav.</b>				
<i>Cosmos bipinnatus, Cav.</i> ,	Showy			
" <i>diversifolius, Otto.</i> ,	Annual	"	Nth. America	
<b>! *Tagetes, L. Marigold</b>				
<i>Tagetes erecta, L.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Mexico	
<i>African Marigold</i>				
" <i>lucida, Cav.</i> ,	"	"	"	
<i>Mexican Marigold</i>				
" <i>patula, L.</i> ,	"	"	"	
<i>French Marigold</i>				
<b>*Chrysanthemum, L.</b>				
<i>Chrysanthemum sinense,</i> <i>Sab.</i> , in vars.	Herbaceous	"	China & Japan	
<b>Gynura, Cass.</b>				
<i>Gynura rosea, Ridl.</i> ,				
" <i>sarmentosa, D.C.</i> ,	Cl. Herb	...	Singapore	
<i>Akar Subiak</i>				
" <i>zeylanica, Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya	
" " <i>var. malasiea</i>				
<b>! Taraxacum, L.</b>				
<i>Taraxacum officinale, Weber</i>		Medicinal	Temperate	
<i>Dandelion</i>	Herb	uses	Regions	
<b>Centipeda, Lour.</b>				
<i>Centipeda orbicularis, Lour.</i> , Herb (prostrate)	...		Malaya	
<b>Emilia, Cass.</b>				
<i>Emilia sonchifolia, D.C.</i> ,	Herb	...	E. Indies	
<i>Katumbi jantan</i>				
<b>Synedrella, Gaertn.</b>				
<i>Synedrella nodiflora, Gaertn.</i> ,	..	...	Malaya	
<b>Elephantopus, L.</b>				
<i>Elephantopus scaber, L.</i> ,	..	...	E. Indies	
<i>Tutup Bumi</i>				
<b>! *Cacalia, L.</b>				
<i>Cacalia coccinea, Sims.</i> ,	Annual	Ornament		

**Wulffia, Neck.**

*Wulffia stenoglossa, D.C.*, ... ... Trop. America.

**LXIV. GOODENOVIEAE.****Scaevola, L.**

*Scaevola, Koenigii, Vahl.*,  
*Ambong-ambong* Shrub (L) ... Malaya

**LXV. CAMPANULACEAE.**† \***Lobelia, L.**

<i>Lobelia affinis, Wall.</i> ,	Herb			
	(prostrate)	...	Malaya	
" <i>cardinalis, L.</i> ,	Annual	Ornament	Nth. America	
" <i>syphilitica, L.</i> ,	"	"	"	"

**LXVI. VACCINIACEAE.****Vaccinium, L.**

<i>Vaccinium Hasseltii, Miq.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya	
" <i>Malaceense, Wt.</i> ,	Large bush	Edible fruits	"	
<i>Kalumpadang</i>				

**LXVII. ERICACEAE.****Rhododendron, L.**

<i>Rhododendron (Azalea) mollis, Bl.</i> ,				
<i>var. Akebona</i>	Fl. shrub	Ornament	Japan	
<i>var. Kirishima</i>	"	"	"	
<i>var. Omurasaki</i>	"	"	"	

**LXVIII. PLUMBAGINEAE.**† \***Statice, L.**

<i>Statice sinenses, Gir.</i> ,	Annual	Ornament	China	
<i>Sea Lavender</i>				

**Plumbago, L.**

* <i>Plumbago capensis, Thunb.</i> , Fl. shrub	Ornament	Sth. Africa	
* " " var. <i>alba</i> "	"		
* " " <i>rosea, L.</i> , "	"	India	

**LXIX. MYRSINEAE.****Maesa, Forsk.**

<i>Maesa indica, Wall.</i> ,	Shrub (L) or		E. Indies &	
	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	812
" <i>ramentacea, D.C.</i> ,	Shrub (Se)	...	"	"

**Embelia, Burm.**

<i>Embelia Lampani, Scheff.</i>	...	...	Singapore	
" <i>ribes, Burm.</i> ,	...	...	"	

**Labisia**, Lindl.

<i>Labisia pumila</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya	
-------------------------	-------	-----	--------	--

**Ardisia**, Sw.

		Fl.	Shrub	Ornament	"	
*	<i>Ardisia crassa</i> , <i>Clarke</i> .	"		"	China	836
*	" <i>crenata</i> , <i>Sims</i> .	"		"		839
*	" <i>var. crispa</i> ,	"		"	Malaya	
*	" <i>colorata</i> , <i>Roxb</i> .	"		"		101
*	" <i>humilis</i> , <i>Vahl</i> .	"		"	"	163
"	<i>littoralis</i> ,	"		"		
"	<i>Teysmanniana</i> ,	"		"		
*	" <i>tuberculata</i> , <i>Wall</i> .	Shrub	"	"	"	554
*	" <i>linearifolia</i> , <i>Ridl</i> .	"		"	Penang	

**Clavija**, Ruiz.

* <i>Clavija ornata</i> , <i>Don</i> ,	Fl.	Tree (S)	Ornament	S. America	501
--	-----	----------	----------	------------	-----

**LXX. SAPOTACEAE.****Chrysophyllum**, L.

* <i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i> , <i>L</i> .	Tree (shade)	Edible fruit	W. Indies	833
Star Apple				
" <i>olivaeforme</i> , <i>L</i> .	"	...	"	516
" <i>Roxburghii</i> , <i>Don</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia	891

**Lucuma**, Juss.

<i>Lucuma multiflora</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	"	...	W. Indies	823
--	---	-----	-----------	-----

**Sideroxylon**, L.

<i>Sideroxylon Maingayii</i> , <i>Clarke</i> ,	" (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>malaccense</i> , <i>Clarke</i> ,	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>sundaicum</i> , <i>Burck</i> ,	"	...		818

**Achras**, L.

* <i>Achras sapota</i> , <i>L</i> .	<i>Chiku</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	T. America	270
<i>Supodilla Plum</i>					

**Dichopsis**, Thw.

<i>Dichopsis bancana</i> , <i>Miq</i> .	" (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>borneensis</i> ,	"	...	Borneo	1012
*	" <i>gutta</i> , <i>Benth</i> ,	"	Gutta	
	<i>Gutta Percha</i>		Percha	591
"	<i>hexandrum</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	Malaya	
"	<i>Krantziana</i> , <i>Pierre</i> ,	" (L)	...	819
	<i>Saigon Gutta</i>		Saigon	
"	<i>obovata</i> , <i>Clarke</i> ,	" (T)	...	Malaya
"	<i>oblougifolia</i> , <i>Burck</i> ,	"	...	Malacca
				825

**Bassia**, L.

<i>Bassia latifolia</i> , <i>Roxb</i> ,	"	...	India	1128
" <i>malaccensis</i> , <i>Clarke</i> ,	" (M)	...	Malaya	549

**Payena, D.C.**

* <i>Payena Leerii</i> , Kurz.,	Tree	Gutta	Malaya	364
<i>Gutta Sundak</i>				
" <i>lucida</i> , D.C.,	"	"	S'pore & Penang	405
" " <i>var. Wightii</i> ,				

**Mimusops, L.**

* <i>Mimusops Elengi</i> , L.,	,, (L)	Drug		
<i>Bunya Tanjong</i>		(occasional)	India etc.	14
" <i>globosa</i> , Gaertn.,	"	...	T. America	814
" <i>Bully tree, Balata</i>				
" <i>Kauki</i> , L.,	Tree (I)	...	India & Australia	826

**LXXI. EBENACEAE.****Diospyros, L.**

<i>Diospyros argentea</i> , Griff.,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	827
<i>Bedil Lalat</i>				
* " <i>bilocularis</i> , Oliv.,	Tree (L)	...	"	G. J.
* " <i>discolor</i> , Willd.,	"	Edible fruit	Philippines	92
<i>Mabola</i>				
" <i>ebenum</i> , Koenig.,	"	Timber	India & Malaya	1159
<i>Ceylon ebony</i>				
* " <i>embryopteris</i> , Pers.,	"	Timber & tanning	T. Africa	252
* " <i>flavicans</i> , Hiern.,	" (T)	"	Burma & Malaya	722
* " <i>Kaki</i> , L.,	" (M)	Edible fruit	China & Japan	
<i>Persimmon</i>				
" <i>lucida</i> , Wall.,	" (M)	"	Malaya	
<i>Kayu Arang</i>				
" <i>oblonga</i> , Wall.,	" (M)	"	"	552

**LXXII. STYRACEAE.****Symplocos, Jacq.**

<i>Symplocos fasciculata</i> , Zoll.,	Tree (S-M)	...	E. Indies	525
---------------------------------------	------------	-----	-----------	-----

**Styrax, L.**

* <i>Styrax benzoin</i> , Dry.,	.. (T)	Gum	Malaya	832
<i>Gum Benjamin</i>				

**LXXIII. OLEACEAE.****Jasminum, L.**

* <i>Jasminum bifarium</i> , Wall.,	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	805
<i>Melor hutan</i>				
* " <i>Curtisii</i> , King,	.. (Sc)	"	"	
" <i>glandulosum</i> , Wall.,	Climber	"	Shan States	287
" <i>Griffithii</i> , Clarke.,	Shrub (Sc)	"	Singapore	
" <i>Maingayi</i> , Clarke.,	"	"	Pengang	
* " <i>officinale</i> , L.,	"	"	Chile etc.	238
" <i>Sambac</i> , Ait.,	" (Sc)	"	India	
<i>Arabian Jasmine</i>				

**Nyctanthes, L.**

* <i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> , L.,	Shrub	Ornament &		
<i>Tree of Sadness</i>		dye	India	244

**Osmanthus, Lour.**

<i>Osmanthus fragrans</i> , Lour.	Shrub	...	China & Japan	222
-----------------------------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----

**Olea, L.**

* <i>Olea maritima</i> , Wall.		Large Bush Ornament	Malaya	119
--------------------------------	--	---------------------	--------	-----

**LXXIV. APOCYNACEAE.****Allamanda, L.**

Allamanda nerifolia, Hook. f., (Sc)	Shrub	Ornament	T. America	108
" Schottii, Hook. f.,	Fl.	"	Brazil	71
" Williamsii, Hort.	(Sc)	"	"	39
" violacea, Gaertn.	Fl.	"	"	345
" cathartica, L.,	"	"	T. America	

**Leuconotis, Jack.**

Leuconotis eugenifolius, D.C.	..	(Sc)	...	Malaya
-------------------------------	----	------	-----	--------

**Willughbeia, Roxb.**

* Willughbeia coriacea, Wall.	Liane	Inferior Gutta	Singapore	
<i>Gelah Ujol</i>				
* " firma, Bl.	"	Gutta	Malaya	768
<i>Gelah Grip</i>				
" flavescens, Dyer.	"	"	Singapore	

**Chilocarpus, Bl.**

Chilocarpus enervis, Hook. f.	"	...	Malaya	588
-------------------------------	---	-----	--------	-----

**\*Landolphia, Beauv.**

Landolphia florida, Benth.	"	...	T. Africa	783
" Heudelotii, D.C.	"	...	"	775
" owariensis, Beauv.	"	...	"	785

**Carissa, L.**

* <i>Carissa carandas</i> , L.	Shrub	Edible fruit	India &	
			Malaya	804
* " <i>grandiflora</i> , D.C.	"	Ornament	Sth. Africa	1144
* " <i>spinarum</i> , L.	"	"	Moluccas	315

**Acokanthera, Don.**

* <i>Acokanthera spectabilis</i> ,				
<i>Hook. f.</i>	Fl.	Shrub	"	
<i>Arrow Poison</i>			Sth. Africa	

**Alyxia, Bl.**

<i>Alyxia lucida</i> , Wall.	Tree	...	Malaya	806
<i>Tulasari</i>				
" <i>odorata</i> , Wall.	Shrub (Sc)	...	"	

**Thevetia, L.**

* <i>Thevetia nereifolia, Juss.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	233
--------------------------------------	-----------	----------	------------	-----

**Cerbera, L.**

<i>Cerbera odollam (lactaria),</i> <i>Gaertn.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	767
---	----------	-----	--------	-----

**Ochrosia, Juss.**

<i>Ochrosia acuminata,</i>	...	...	Ceylon	779
* " <i>borbonica, Gmel.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Mascarene Isl.	592

**Kopsia, Bl.**

* <i>Kopsia albiflora, Lidl.,</i>	Fl. Shrub or Tree (S)	"	Singapore	236
* " <i>fruticosa, D.C.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	"	India & Malaya	53

**Vinca, L.**

* <i>Vinca rosea, L.,</i>	Herbaceous	"	Tropics
* " <i>var. alba,</i>	"	"	"

**Plumeria, L.**

* <i>Plumeria lutea, R. d' P.,</i> <i>Frangipanni</i>	Fl. Tree (S)	"	Peru	216
* " <i>rubra, L.,</i>	"	"	T. America	

**Alstonia, R. Br.**

* <i>Alstonia angustifolia, Wall.,</i> Tree (T)	<i>Guttapercha</i>	Malaya
* " <i>scholaris, R. Br.,</i>	"	T. O. World
<i>Pulai, Dita Bark</i>	"	766
" <i>verticillosa, Muell.,</i>	...	Australia

**Tabernaemontana, L.**

Tabernaemontana coronaria, <i>Willd.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	India	349
" <i>corymbosa, Roxb.,</i> <i>Jelutong Badak</i>	Tree (S)	Poisonous fruits	E. Indies	773
* " <i>crassa, Benth.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	1131
" <i>dichotoma, Roxb.,</i>	Tree (S)	"	E. Indies	515
" <i>malacensis, Hook. f.,</i> <i>Lada Lada jantan</i>	Shrub	..."	Malacca	803

**Stemmadenia, Benth.**

* <i>Stemmadenia bella, Miers.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Mexico	220
-------------------------------------	-----------	----------	--------	-----

**Vallaris, Burm.**

Vallaris Maingayi, <i>Hook. f.,</i> " <i>pergulana, Burm.,</i>	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	G. J.
	Shrub (Sc)	..."	"	

**Wrightia, R. Br.**

* <i>Wrightia javanica, D.C.,</i> " <i>religiosa, Benth.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Malaya Siamese States	318
--	-----------	----------	--------------------------	-----

**Nerium, L.**

* <i>Nerium oleander, L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Orient	98
" " <i>var. alba,</i>	"	"	Sth. Europe	229

**Roupellia, Wall.**

* <i>Roupellia grata, Wall.</i> , <i>Cream fruit</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	227
---	-----------	----------	-----------	-----

**\*Strophanthus, D.C.**

<i>Strophanthus brevicaudatus, Wt.</i> ,	"	"	Burma & Malaya	780
" <i>dichotomus, D.C.</i> ,	"	(Sc) Medicinal	"	801
" <i>hispidus, D.C., Kombe</i>	"	Ornament	T. Africa	774
" <i>Jackianus, Wall.</i> ,	"	"	Penang	289
" <i>Petersianus, Klot.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	781
" <i>singaporianus, Gilg.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	India & Malaya	

**Parameria, Benth.**

<i>Parameria polyneura, Hook. f.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	Singapore
--	--------	-----	-----------

**Urceola, Roxb.**

<i>Urceola brachystachya,</i> <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	
" <i>elastica, Roxb.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	Malaya
" <i>torulosa, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore

**Ichnocarpus, R. Br.**

<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens, Bl.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	Malaya
--------------------------------------	--------	-----	--------

**Aganosma, Don.**

<i>Aganosma marginata, Don.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	E. Indies	73
-----------------------------------	--------	-----	-----------	----

**Chonemorpha, Don.**

* <i>Chonemorpha Rheedii, Rill.</i> Fl. Climber	Ornament	Ceylon
---	----------	--------

**Beaumontia, Wall.**

* <i>Beaumontia grandiflora,</i> <i>Wall., Nepal Trumpet Flower</i>	Sc. fl. shrub	"	India	81
" <i>Jerdoniana, Wt.</i> ,	"	"	"	

**Mascarenhasia, D.C.**

* <i>Mascarenhasia elastica, K.S.</i> , Tree (M)	Rubber	Mascarene Islds.	116
--	--------	------------------	-----

**Kickxia, Bl.**

* <i>Kickxia africana, Benth.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	784
" <i>elastica</i>	"	"	"	

**Dipladenia, D.C.**

* <i>Dipladenia Harrisii, Hook. f.</i> , Fl. Climber	Ornament	Trinidad	288
--	----------	----------	-----

**Dyera, Hook. f.**

* <i>Dyera costulata, Hook. f.</i> , <i>Gutta Jelutong</i>	Tree (T)	Rubber	Malaya	275
" <i>laxiflora, Hook. f.</i> ,	" (T)	"	"	

## LXXV. ASCLEPIADEAE.

**Cryptostegia**, R. Br.

<i>Cryptostegia madagascariensis</i> ,					
	<i>Boj.</i>	Fl. Climber Ornament	Madagascar	230	

**Chlorocodon**, Hook. f.

<i>Chlorocodon Whiteii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	337
--	---	---	-----------	-----

**Asclepias**, L.

<i>Asclepias curassavica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	"	T. America	
" <i>mexicana</i> , <i>Car.</i> ,	"	"	Mexico	
" <i>verticillata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	Nth. America	

**Sarcostemma**, R. Br.

<i>Sarcostemma australe</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Australia	
---	---	---	-----------	--

**Stephanotis**, Thou.

* <i>Stephanotis floribunda</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber Ornament	Madagascar	
---	----------------------	------------	--

**Pergularia**, L.

* <i>Pergularia odoratissima</i> , <i>Sm.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	319
---	---	---	--------	-----

**Hoya**, R. Br.

<i>Hoya campanulata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	
* " <i>carnosa</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Australia	
* " " <i>var. variegata</i> ,				
* " <i>coronaria</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore	
* " <i>fraterna</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Java	282
" <i>lacunosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"		
" <i>lasiantha</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Perak	
" <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Don.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore	
" <i>purifolia</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	"	"	Penang	
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>K. d. G.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore	

**Physostelma**, Wt.

<i>Physostelma Wallichii</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	"	"	"
---	---	---	---

**Dischidia**, R. Br.

<i>Dischidia hirsuta</i> , <i>Decne.</i> ,	Creeping Epiphyte	"	Malaya	{ 597
" <i>nummularia</i> , <i>Br.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>Rafflesiana</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	"	"	

**Ceropegia**, L.

* <i>Ceropegia Woodii</i> , <i>Schl.</i> ,	Climber	Ornament	Natal
--	---------	----------	-------

## LXXVI. LOGANIACEAE.

**Buddleia**, L.

<i>Buddleia</i> , <i>Sp.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	£	1015
--------------------------------	-----------	---	---	------

**Norrisia**, Gardn.

<i>Norrisia major</i> , <i>Soler.</i> ,	Tree	"	Singapore
---	------	---	-----------

**\*Fagraea, Thunb.**

Fagraea auriculata, Jack.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	250
" crenulata, Maing.,	Tree (S)	...	"	
" obovata, Wall.,	Fl. "	...	"	955
" Ridleyi, King.,	"	...	Singapore	253
" zeylanica, Thunb.,	"	...	Ceylon	334

**Cyrtophyllum,**

*Cyrtophyllum fragrans, D.C., Fl. Tree (T) Timber	Malaya	32
* " speciosum, Bl., (T) .. "	"	411

**Strychnos, L.**

Strychnos malaccensis, Benth., Shrub (Se)	India & Cochin-China	
Maingayi, Clarke., "	Malaya	
* " nux-vomica, L., Tree (S)	Poisonous India	765
* " pubescens, Clarke., Shrub (Se)	Malaya	
Tieute, Bl., Climber Drug & poison "	"	622
<i>Ipoh Akar</i>		

**Gaertnera, L.**

Gaertnera obesa, Hook. f., Shrub (S)	...	"	G. J.
" viminalis, Hook. f., "	...	"	G. J.

**LXXVII. GENTIANEAE.****Limnanthemum, Gmel.**

Limnanthemum cristatum, Thw., Aquatic Ornament	Malaya
--	--------

**LXXVIII. POLEMONIACEAE.****Phlox, L.**

*Phlox Drummondii, Hook. f., Fl. Annual Ornament	Texas
--	-------

**LXXIX. BORAGINEAE.****Cordia, L.**

Cordia Myxa, L.,	Shrub or tree	...	India etc.
------------------	---------------	-----	------------

**\*Heliotropium, L.**

Heliotropium indicum, L.,	Herb	...	E. Indies
* " peruvianum, L.,	"	Ornament	Peru
<i>Cherry Pie</i>			

**\*Myosotis, L.**

Myosotis, in variety	
but rarely flowers	

## LXXX. CONVOLVULACEAE.

**Erycibe**, Roxb.

<i>Erycibe festiva</i> , <i>Prain.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	
" <i>leucoxyloides</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	"	...	"	562
" <i>Princeps</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	771

**Argyreia**, Lour.

<i>Argyreia tiliæfolia</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	"	...	India
---	---	-----	-------

**\*Ipomaea**, L.

<i>Ipomoea aquatica</i> , <i>Forsk.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament (Aquatic) & vegetable	Arabia	
" <i>Bona-nox</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	S. America	
" <i>Butatas</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	Climber	Edible tubers	America	
<i>Sweet Potato</i>				
" <i>carnnea</i> , <i>Jucq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	S. America	308
" <i>coccinea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Tropics	Tropics	
" <i>digitata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Ornament	"	
" <i>dissecta</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>Horsfalliae</i> , <i>Forsk.</i> ,	"	"	W. Indies	
" <i>Horsfalliae var. <i>Briggsii</i></i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"		242
" <i>Leari</i> , <i>Paxt.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>lacunosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	Ceylon	
" <i>paniculata</i> , <i>Lr.</i> ,	"	"	America	
" <i>peltata</i> , <i>Choisy.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics	
" <i>pulchella</i> , <i>Roth.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>purpurea</i> , <i>Roth.</i> ,	"	"	America	
<i>Morning Glory</i>				
" <i>quamoclit</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics	
" <i>sepiaria</i> , <i>Koen.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>versicolor</i> , <i>Meisn.</i> ,	"	"	S. America	

**Operculina**, Sm.

<i>*Operculina tuberosa</i> , <i>Meisn.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	S. America
---	-------------	----------	------------

**Merremia**, Dennst.

<i>Merremia hystata</i> , <i>Hall.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya
--	---------	-----	--------

**Jacquemontia**, Choisy.

<i>*Jacquemontia violacea</i> , <i>Choisy.</i>	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Mexico
---	-------------	----------	--------

**Porana**, Burm.

<i>*Porana paniculata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	India	
" <i>volubilis</i> , <i>Burm.</i> ,	"	"	"	
<i>Bridal Creeper</i>				
<i>†Ipomopsis elegans</i> ,	"	"	"	278

## LXXXI. SOLANACEAE.

**Lycopersicum**, Hill.

† \**Lycopersicum esculentum*,  
*Mill.*, Tomato Herbageous Edible fruit S. America

**\*Solanum**, L.

<i>Solanum aculeatissimum</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Slender un- der Shrub	...	Tropics
" <i>capsicastrum</i> , <i>Link.</i> ,	" Ornament	Brazil	
" <i>Star Capsicum</i>			
" <i>maroniense</i> , <i>Poit.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	"	237
" <i>mammosum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	S. America
" <i>melongena</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb (E)	Edible	Tropics Old World
<i>Egg Plant</i>			
" <i>nigrum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	...	Europe
<i>Hound Berry</i>			
" <i>Pynaerti</i> ,	"	...	T. Africa
" <i>robustum</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	" Ornament	Brazil	
" <i>Seaforthianum</i> , <i>Andr.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	
" <i>Wendlandi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	"

**\*Capsicum**, L.

<i>Capsicum annuum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	Edible	S. America
<i>Common Capsicum</i>			
" <i>baccatum</i> , <i>Bird Pepper</i>	"	"	T. America
" <i>grossum</i> , <i>Bell Pepper</i>	"	"	India
" <i>minimum</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics
<i>Guinea Pepper etc.</i> ,			

**Solandra**, Swartz.

\**Solandra grandiflora*, *Sw.*, Shrub (Sc) Ornament T. America 161

**Datura**, L.

\**Datura fastuosa*, *L.*, Herb Medicinal Tropics  
*Kachubong*

**Cestrum**, L.

†*Cestrum salicifolium*, Shrub ...

† \**Nicotiana*, L.

<i>Nicotiana affinis</i> , <i>T.M.</i> ,	Annual Herbs	Ornament	Sth. Brazil
" <i>fragrans</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Langsdorffii</i> , <i>Sch.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>Tabacum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Tobacco	Sth. America
<i>Virginian Tobacco</i>			
" <i>Sanderae</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	Ornament	

† \**Petunia*, Juss.

*Petunia intermedia*, *Don.*, Fl. Annual "

" *nyctaginiflora*, *Juss.*, "

Buenos Ayres

S. America

**\*Browallia, L.**

*Browallia demissa, L.*, Fl. Annual Ornament "

**Streptosolen, Miers.**

\**Streptosolen Jamesonii, Miers.*, Fl. Shrub (Sc) ", Colombia

**\*Brunfelsia, L.**

<i>Brunfelsia americana, L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	Trop. America
" <i>calycina, Benth.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil 219
" <i>undulata, Sw.</i> ,	"	"	Jamaica 218

**LXXXII. SCROPHULARINEAE.****Adenosma, Nees.**

*Adenosma ovatum, Benth.*, Aromatic Herb ... Malaya

**† \*Celsia, L.**

<i>Celsia arcturus, Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Annuals Ornament	Mediterranean Region
" <i>cretica, L.</i> ,	"	Crete

**Limnophila, R. Br.**

*Limnophila villosa, Bl.*, Herb ... "

**Angelonia, H. & B.**

<i>Angelonia salicariaefolia, H. &amp; B.</i> , Herb	Ornament	S. America
" " <i>var. alba</i>	"	"

**Antirrhinum, Tourn.**

\**Antirrhinum majus, L.*, Annual "

**Rhodochiton, Zucc.**

\**Rhodochiton volubile, Zucc.*, Climber "

**Vandellia, L.**

*Vandellia crustacea, Benth.*, Herb ... E. Indies

*Kra Nasi*

" *elata, Benth.*, "

" *hirsuta, Buch-Ham* "

**Russelia, Jacq.**

*Russelia juncea, Zucc.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Mexico

" *sarmentosa, Jacq.*, " Trop. America 326

**LXXXIII. LENTIBULARIEAE.****Utricularia, L.**

<i>Utricularia exoleta, R. Br.</i> , Submerged aquatic	...	Trop. Asia
" <i>flexuosa, Vahl.</i> , "	..."	"

## LXXXIV. GESNERACEAE.

**\*Gloxinia**, L'her.

<i>Gloxinia maculata</i> , <i>L'Herit.</i>	Tubers	Ornament	Sth. America
" hybrids, ( <i>Gloxinia of Gardens</i> )	"	"	
"	"	"	

**\*Achimenes**, R. Br.

<i>Achimenes grandiflora</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Mexico
" <i>Coccinea, pers.</i> ,	"	"	W. Indies
" <i>Veitch's Hybrids, Hort.</i> ,	"	"	

**\*Episcia**, Mart.

<i>Episcia bullata</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	Herb (F)	"	
" <i>fulgida, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	New Grenada

**\*Alloplectus**, Mart.

<i>Alloplectus Lynchii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	"	Colombia
--	-----------	---	----------

**\*Cyrtandra**, Forst.

<i>Cyrtandra bicolor</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Herb	"	Malaya
" <i>Guilettei, Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Kelantan
" <i>mammillata, Wall.</i> ,	"	"	Borneo

**\*Aeschynanthus**, Jack.

<i>Aeschynanthus Lobbiana</i> ,			
<i>Hook.</i> ,	Shrub (Sc)	"	Java
" <i>marmorata, Moore.</i> ,	"	"	Hab.—?
" <i>Motleyi, Clarke.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>tricolor, Hook.</i> ,	"	"	Java
" <i>Wallichii, Benn.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya

**Didymocarpus**, Wall.

<i>Didymocarpus cyanæa, Ridl.</i> ,	Annual	"	"
" sp., Siam		"	

**Chirita**, Hamilt.

<i>*Chirita rupestris, Ridl.</i>	Herb	Ornament	Malaya
----------------------------------	------	----------	--------

**Saintpaulia**, Wendl.

<i>*Saintpaulia ionantha, Wendl.</i> ,	"	"	Cent. Africa
--	---	---	--------------

**Boea**, Comm.

<i>Boea (Paraboea) polita, Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Lankawi, Malaya
--	---	---	-----------------

## LXXXV. BIGNONIACEAE.

**Bignonia**, L.

<i>Bignonia aequinoctalis, L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. America	284
" <i>capreolata, L.</i> ,	"	"	America	
" <i>carnea,</i>	Fl. Shrub (S)	"		
" <i>incarnata. Aubl.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	T. America	258
* " <i>magnifica, Bull.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub (S)	"	New Grenada	75
* " <i>megapotamica, Spreng.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	Brazil	149

**Tanaecium, Sw.**

\**Tanaecium jaroba, Sw.*, Fl. Shrub (S) Ornament T. America 63

**Millingtonia, L.**

\**Millingtonia hortensis, L.*, Tree (T) .. Malaya 23  
*Indian Cork Tree*

**Oroxylon, Vent.**

*Oroxylon indicum, Vent.*, Tree (S) Ornament T. Asia 605

**\*Tecoma, Juss.**

<i>Tecoma amboinensis, Bl.</i> ,	..	(S)	...	Amboina
" <i>ceramensis, T. &amp; B.</i> ,	...	...	...	New Guinea 248
" <i>Curtisii, Lindl.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Penang	285
" <i>jasminoides, Lindl.</i> ,	Fl. "	"	Australia	
" <i>leucoxylon, Mart.</i> ,	Fl. Tree	"	W. Indies	67
" <i>stans, Juss.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	S. America	307

**Spathodea, Beauv.**

\**Spathodea campanulata, Beauv.*, Fl. Tree Ornament T. Africa 65

**Dolichandrone, Fenzl.**

<i>Dolichandrone Rheodii, Seem.</i> , Tree (M)	...	Malaya
" <i>stipulata, B. &amp; H.</i> , "	...	T. Africa

**Heterophragma, D.C.**

*Heterophragma adenophyllum, Seem.*, " ... India

**Stereospermum, Cham.**

*Stereospermum chelonoides, D.C., Chachar* Tree (L) ... E. Indies 373

**Radermachera, Zoll.**

*Radermachera amoena, Seem.*, Tree (T) ... Malaya 585

**Jacaranda, Juss.**

\**Jacaranda ovalifolia (mimo- Fl. Tree* Ornament S. America 68  
*saeefolia) R. Br.*,

**Parmentiera, D.C.**

\**Parmentiera cerifera, Seem.*, " " Panama 1145  
*Candle Tree*

**Kigelia, D.C.**

\**Kigelia pinnata, D.C.*, Tree " T. Africa 64  
*Sausage Tree*

**LXXXVI. PEDALINEAE.****Sesamum, L.**

\**Sesamum indicum, D.C.*,  
*Til-seed*  
*Gingelly or Gingille Herb* Gingelly Oil India  
*Oil Plant*

## LXXXVII. ACANTHACEAE.

**\*Thunbergia**, Retz.

<i>Thunbergia alata</i> , Boj.,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. Africa
" <i>erecta</i> , Andr.,	Fl. Shrub	"	"
" " <i>var. alba</i>	"	"	"
" <i>fragrans</i> , Roxb.,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>grandiflora</i> , Roxb.,	Fl. Climber	"	India
" <i>var. alba</i> , Hort.,	"	"	"
" <i>laurifolia</i> , Lindl.,	"	Edible fruit	Malaya
" <i>Vogeliana</i> , Benth.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa

255

**Hygrophila**, R. Br.

<i>Hygrophila angustifolia</i> , R. Br., Herb	...	Old World Tropics
---	-----	-------------------

**Ruellia**, L.

<i>Ruellia ciliatiflora</i> ,	"	Ornament
" <i>repens</i> , L.,	"	" Malaya etc.
* " <i>tuberosa var. variegata</i> ,	"	" "

**\*Daedalacanthus**, Anders.

<i>Daedalacanthus nervosus</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	India
Anders.,			

**Sanchezia**, Ruiz.

* <i>Sanchezia nobilis</i> , Hook. f., Shrub (F)	"	Ecuador
--	---	---------

**Hemigraphis**, Nees.

* <i>Hemigraphis colorata</i> , Hall. f., Herb (F)	"	Java
* " <i>repanda</i> , Hallier. f., "	"	"

**\*Strobilanthes**, Bl.

<i>Strobilanthes albo-striata</i> ,	P. Herb (F)	"	Malaya
<i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Burma
" <i>Dyerianus</i> , Hook. f.,	"	"	Malaya

**Acanthus**, L.

* <i>Acanthus montanus</i> , Anders.,	"	"	T. Africa
---------------------------------------	---	---	-----------

**Polytrema**, Clarke.

<i>Polytrema cuprea</i> , Ridl.,	"	"	Singapore
----------------------------------	---	---	-----------

**Barleria**, L.

* <i>Barleria Prionitis</i> , L.,	Fl. Shrub	"	Asia & T. Africa
-----------------------------------	-----------	---	------------------

**Crossandra**, Salisb.

* <i>Crossandra undulæfolia</i> , Salisb., "	"	"	India & Malaya
--	---	---	----------------

**Asystasia**, Bl.

* <i>Asystasia coromandeliana</i> ,	Herb	"	India & T. Africa
Nees.,	"	"	Malaya
* " <i>intrusa</i> , Bl.,	Straggling Herb	"	Sierra Leone

**\*Eranthemum, L.**

<i>Eranthemum Andersoni, Mast.</i> , Fl. Shrub Ornament	Polynesia
“ <i>atropurpureum, Hort.</i> , Shrub (F)	” ”
“ <i>Cooperi, Hook.</i> , Fl. Shrub	” New Caledonia
“ <i>malaccense, Clarke.</i> , ”	Malacca etc. 368
“ <i>reticulatum, Hort.</i> , Shrub (F)	” Polynesia
“ <i>tricolor, Nichols.</i> , ” (F)	” ”
“ <i>Wattii,</i> , ” (F)	” ”
“ <i>variegatum, Hort.</i> , ”	” ”

**Cystacanthus, Anders.**

<i>Cystacanthus turgida, Nichols.</i> , Herb Perr.	”	Cochin-China
--	---	--------------

**Gymnostachyum, Nees.**

<i>Gymnostachyum decurrens,</i>			
” <i>Staff.,</i> Herb	...	Pahang	
” <i>zeylanicum, A. &amp; N.</i> , ”	...	Ceylon	

**Lepidagathis, Willd.**

<i>Lepidagathis longifolia, Wt.</i> , Shrub	...	E. Indies
---	-----	-----------

**Aphelandra, R. Br.**

<i>*Aphelandra aurantiaca, Lindl.</i> , Fl. Shrub Ornament	Mexico
“ <i>longifolia</i> , Shrub (F)	”

**Justicia, L.**

<i>Justicia betonica, L.</i> , Fl. Shrub	”	Malaya	
“ <i>Gendarussa, L.</i> , ” Druy	”	T. Asia	1025
“ <i>Gendarussa</i>			
“ <i>ptychostoma, Nees.</i> , Herb	...	E. Indies	

**Beloperone, Nees.**

<i>Beloperone oblongata, Lindl.</i> , Fl. Shrub Ornament	Brazil	322
--	--------	-----

**\*Jacobinia, Mor.**

<i>Jacobinia coccinea, Hiern.</i> , ”	”	”	
” <i>chrysostephana, B. &amp; H.</i> , ”	”	”	Mexico
” <i>magnifica, B. &amp; H.</i> , ”	”	”	Brazil
” “ <i>var. carneae, B.</i> , ”	”	”	

**Graptophyllum, Nees.**

<i>*Graptophyllum hortense, Nees.</i> , Fl. & Orn.		
Caricature Plant	Shrub	T. Asia

**Thyrsacanthus, Nees.**

<i>*Thyrsacanthus rutilans, Planch.</i> , Fl. Shrub	”	Colombia
---	---	----------

**Peristrophe, Nees.**

<i>Peristrophe acuminata, Nees.</i> , Herb (E)	...	Malaya
” <i>salicifolia, Hassk.</i> , ”	...	Java
” <i>tinctoria, Nees.</i> , ” Dye	”	T. Asia

## LXXXVIII. VERBENACEAE.

**\*Lantana, L.**

<i>Lantana aculeata</i> = <i>camara</i>				
" <i>camara</i> , <i>L.</i> , in many				
varieties	Fl.	Shrub	Ornament	Jamaica
" <i>nivea</i> , <i>Vent.</i> ,	"	"	"	E. Indies
" <i>salvifolia</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl.	Sc.	Shrub	S. Africa

**Stachytarpheta, Vahl.**

<i>Stachytarpheta jamaicensis</i> ,				
" <i>mutabilis</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Fl.	Herb (E)	...	E. Indies

**Verbena, L.**

<i>Verbena bracteata</i> , <i>Cav.</i> ,	Fl.	Herb	..	Nth. America
" <i>erinoides</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	"	"	"	Peru
† " <i>officinalis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"	Europe
† " <i>tenera</i> , <i>Spreng.</i> ,	"	"	"	Brazil
† " <i>venosa</i> , <i>G. &amp; H.</i> ,	"	"	"	Argentina

**Citharexylum, L.**

<i>Citharexylum quadrangulare</i>				
<i>Jacq.</i> , <i>Fiddle Wood</i>	Tree (M)	Timber	W. Indies	212

**\*Petrea, L.**

<i>Petrea arborea</i> , <i>H. B. d K.</i> ,	Fl.	Shrub	Ornament	New Grenada
" <i>volubilis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	(S)	"	T. America

**\*Duranta, L.**

<i>Duranta Ellisii</i> <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"		S. America
" <i>var. aurea</i> , ( <i>Holtze</i> )	"	"		Australia
" <i>Plumieri</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"		S. America

**Callicarpa, L.**

<i>Callicarpa longifolia</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	"	"		Malaya
* " <i>Reevesii</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	"		China

**Premma, L.**

<i>Premma cordifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	"	Malaya	755
" <i>divaricata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Climbing Shrub	...	"	
" <i>foetida</i> , <i>Steinw.</i> ,	Shrub (L.)	...	Singapore	
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>Gamble</i> ,	Climbing Shrub	...	"	

**Gmelina, L.**

<i>Gmelina arborea</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree	"	Malaya	385
* " <i>asiatica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies	545
* " <i>hystrix</i> , <i>Sch.</i> ,	Fl.	Shrub	Ornament	E. T. Asia
" <i>villosa</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> , <i>Bulang</i>	"	"		Malaya

**Vitex, L.****Vitex Agnus-castus = Negundo,**

„ capitata, Vahl.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	761
„ Negundo, L.,	Shrub or Tree (S)	„	Mediterranean	
„ pubescens, Vahl.,	Alban Tree (L)	„	T. Asia	846

**Faradaya, Muell.**\***Faradaya papuana, Scheff.**, Fl. Climber „ New Guinea 296**Clerodendron, L.**

* <b>Clerodendron Balfouri, Hort.</b> ,	„	„		
„ calamitosum, L.,	„	„	Java	323
„ disparifolium, Bl.,	Fl. Tree (S)	„	Malaya	645
<i>Guriam Padang</i>				
„ deflexum, Wall.,	Shrub	„	„	
* „ fallax, Lindl.,	„	„	Java	
* „ fragrans, Vent.,	„	„	China & Malaya	
* „ infortunatum, Gaertn.	„	„	India & Malaya	
* „ Minahassae, T. & B.,	„	„	Celebes	274
* „ myrmecophilum,				
„ Ridley.,	„	„	Singapore	
* „ nereifolium, Wall.,	„	„	E. Indios	
* „ paniculatum, L.,	„	„	T. Old World	
„ penduliflorum, Wall.,	„	„	Burmah	306
„ scandens, Poir.,	Fl. Climber	„	Sth. Africa	
„ speciosum,	„	„		
<i>Garden Hybrid.</i> ,				
* „ serratum, Spreng.,	„	„	India etc.	
* „ Thomsonae, Balf.,	Fl. Climber	„	T. Africa	
„ villosum, Bl.,	Shrub	„	Malaya	

**Holmskioldia, Retz.**

* <b>Holmskioldia, sanguinea, Retz.</b> ,	Fl. (Sc.)			
Retz.,	Shrub	„	India	376

**Peronema, Jack.**

<b>Peronoma canescens, Jack.</b> ,	Tree (S)	...	Sumatra	745
------------------------------------	----------	-----	---------	-----

**Sphenodesme, Jack.**

<b>Sphenodesme ferruginea, Wt.</b> ,	Shrub	...	Siam	
„ pentandra, Jack.,	Shrub (Sc.)	...	India & Malaya	
„ Akar Sulong				

**Congea, Roxb.**

<b>Congea tomentosa, Roxb.</b> ,	Fl. Sc. Shrub	Ornament	India	
„ var. <i>azurea</i>	„	„	Madras	127

**Hosea, Ridl.**

* <b>Hosea Lobbiana, Ridl.</b> ,	Fl. Climber	„	Sarawak	340
----------------------------------	-------------	---	---------	-----

## LXXXIX. LABIATAE.

**Ocimum, L.**

* <i>Ocimum basilicum, L.</i> ,	Herb (E)	Ornament	T. Asia & Africa
<i>Sweet Basil</i>	"	"	
* " <i>viride, Willd.</i> ,	"	"	W. Africa

*Mosquito Plant*

**Orthosiphon, Benth.**

* <i>Orthosiphon stamineus, Benth., Cat's Whiskers</i>	Herbaceous Plant	Ornament	T. Asia
--	------------------	----------	---------

**\*Coleus, Lour.**

<i>Coleus Blumei</i> , in variety	"	"	Java
" <i>aromaticus, Benth.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics
" <i>tuberosus, Rich.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa
" <i>thyrsoides, Baker,</i>	"	Ornament	"

**Hyptis, Jack.**

<i>Hyptis brevipes, Poit.</i> ,	Annual		
" <i>suaveolens, Poit.</i> ,	Herb (E)	...	E. Indies

**Pogostemon, Desf.**

* <i>Pogostemon Patchouli, Pellet, Patchouli Perfume</i>	Herb (E)	Perfume	"
--	----------	---------	---

**Dysophylla, Bl.**

<i>Dysophylla auricularia, Bl.</i> ,	Annual		
"    Herb	...	Malaya, etc.	

† \***Perilla, L.**

<i>Perilla Nankinensis, Decne.</i> ,	Annual (F)	Ornament	
--------------------------------------	------------	----------	--

**Mentha, L.**

<i>Mentha javanica, Span.</i> ,	Herb (P)	...	E. Indies
---------------------------------	----------	-----	-----------

**\*Salvia, L.**

† <i>Salvia azurea, Lam.</i> ,	Showy		
"    Annuals	Ornament	Nth. America	
" <i>coccinea, Juss.</i> ,	"	"	C. & S. America
" <i>farinacea, Benth.</i> ,	"	"	Texas
" <i>patens, Cav.</i> ,	"	"	Mexico
" <i>sclarea, L., Slary</i>	"	"	Sth. Europe
" <i>Splendens, K-G.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
"    " <i>var. compacta,</i>	"	"	

**\*Scutellaria, L.**

<i>Scutellaria discolor, Colebr.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	India & Malaya
" <i>mociniana, Benth.</i> ,	"	"	Mexico

**Prostanthera, Lab.**

<i>Prostanthera lasianthos, Lab.</i> ,	Shrub (T)	„	Australia
--	-----------	---	-----------

**Tinnea, Kotsch.**

<i>Tinnea aethiopica, Kot.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	327
" <i>Sacleuxii,</i>	"	"		

**Leucas, Burm.**

<i>Leucas zeylanica, Br.,</i>	Fl. Herb (E)	...	Malaya
<i>Katumbet (White dead Nettle)</i>			
" <i>lavandulæfolia, Sm.,</i>	" (E)	...	"

**XC. NYCTAGINEAE.****Mirabilis, L.**

<i>*Mirabilis Jalapa, L.,</i>	Showy		Mexico & C.	
<i>Marvel of Peru</i>	Annual	Ornament	America	
" <i>var. alba.,</i>	"	"	"	

**\*Bougainvillaea, Comm.**

<i>Bougainvillaea glabra,</i>	Fl. Sc			
<i>Choisy.,</i>	Shrub	"	Brazil	240
" <i>var. Sandoriana, Hort.,</i>	"	"	"	305
" <i>lateritia, Hort.,</i>	"	"	"	60
" <i>refulgens, Hort.,</i>	"	"	"	197
" <i>spectabilis, Willd.,</i>	"	"	"	234

**Pisonia, L.**

<i>Pisonia alba, Span.,</i>	Tree	..	India & Malaya
<i>Lettuce Tree</i>			

**XCI. AMARANTACEAE.****\*Celosia, L.**

<i>Celosia cristata, L.,</i>	Showy			
<i>Cock's-comb</i>	Annual	Ornament	Tropics	
" <i>var. pyramidalis</i>	"	"	"	

**\*Amarantus, L.**

<i>Amarantus bicolor, Nucc.,</i>	"	"	India	
" <i>brasiliensis, Boq.,</i>	"	"	Brazil	
" <i>Dussii,</i>	"	"	"	
" <i>hypochoondriacus, L.,</i>	"	"	Nth. America	
<i>Prince's Feather</i>				
" <i>paniculatus, L.,</i>	"	"		
" <i>spinulosus, L.,</i>	"	"	E. Indies	
<i>Bayam Duri</i>				
" <i>tricolor, L.,</i>	"	"		
" <i>viridis, L.,</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Bayam Itek</i>				

**Cyathula, Lour.**

<i>Cyathula prostrata, Bl.,</i>	"	"	"	"
---------------------------------	---	---	---	---

**Alternanthera**, Forsk.

* <i>Alternanthera paronychioides</i> , Showy				
<i>Hil.</i>	Annual	Ornament	E. Indies	
" <i>sessilis</i> , <i>Br.</i>	"	"	"	"

**\*Gomphrena**, L.

<i>Gomphrena globosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	"	Tropics
" <i>var. alba</i> .	"	"	"

**\*Iresine**, L.

<i>Iresine Herbstii</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	" (F)	"	Brazil
" <i>Lindeni</i> , <i>Houtte.</i>	" (F)	"	Hab—?

**Pupalia**, Juss.

<i>Pupalia atropurpurea</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	"	Asia & T. Africa
---	---	---	------------------

**XCII. CHENOPODIACEAE.****Kochia**, Roth,

✓ <i>Kochia scoparia</i> , <i>Schrad.</i> , Annual (F)	Ornament	Europe etc.
--	----------	-------------

**XCIII. PHYTOLACCACEAE.****Rivinia**, L.

† <i>Rivinia aurantiaca</i> , <i>Warse.</i> , Showy	Ornament	S. America
<i>Herb</i>		
* " <i>humilis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"

**Ledenbergia**, Kl.

* <i>Ledenbergia rosea-aenea</i> , <i>Lem.</i> , Shrub (F)	"	Brazil
--	---	--------

**XCIV. POLYGONACEAE.****Polygonum**, L.

<i>Polygonum barbatum</i> <i>L.</i> , Showy		Old World
<i>Herb</i>		Tropics
" <i>pedunculare</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Ornament	Asia & Trop.
<i>Wall.</i>	"	Australia

**Antigonum**, Endl.

✓ <i>Antigonum leptopus</i> , <i>Hook.</i> , Fl. Climber	"	Mexico
<i>Honolulu Creeper</i>		
" <i>var. alba</i> .	"	286

**Triplaris**, L.

* <i>Triplaris surinamensis</i> , <i>Cham.</i> , Shrub	"	Guiana
--	---	--------

**XCV. NEPENTHACEAE.****\*Nepenthes**, L.

Nepenthes Ampullaria, <i>Jack.</i> , Pitcher	Plants	Ornament	Malaya
" <i>gracilis</i> , <i>Korth.</i> ,	"	"	Borneo
" <i>phyllamphora</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	"	"	Cochin-China
" <i>Rafflesiana</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>Reinwardtiana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>sanguinea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya

## XCVI. ARISTOLOCHIACEAE.

**Bragantia**, Lour.

Bragantia tomentosa, Bl.,	...	...	India & Malaya
---------------------------	-----	-----	----------------

**\*Aristolochia**, L.*Aristolochia Duchartrei*,

	Andr.	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Upper Amazons
" elegans, Mast.,		"	Medicinal	Brazil 303
" Forckelii,		"	Ornament	
" gigas, L.,		"	"	Guatemala
" var. Sturtevantii,		"	"	
" Goldeana, Hook. f.,		"	"	Old Calabar
" hians, Willd.,		"	"	Venezuela 283
" hybrida, Mrs. A. Holtze		"	"	
" Roxburghiana, Klotz.,		"	"	India & Malaya
" saccata, Wall.,		"	"	Himalaya 280
" unguifolia, Mast.,		"	"	Malaya

## XCVII. PIPERACEAE.

**\*Piper**, L.

Piper argyrites, Hort.,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya
" Arnottianum, Dcc.,	"	"	
" Betle, L., Betle Pepper	"	Condiment	India & Malaya
" Chaba, Bl.,	"	"	"
<i>Long Pepper</i>		"	
" Cubeba, L., Cubeb	"	"	Malaya
" caninum, Bl.,	"	"	Singapore
" longum, L.,	Herb (Sc)	"	T. Asia
<i>Long Pepper</i>			
" miniatum, Bl.,	"	"	Malaya
" nigrum, L.,	"	"	India & Malaya
<i>Black or Common Pepper</i>			1160
" officinarum, D.C.,	"	"	Java
<i>Long Pepper of Java</i>			
" porphyrophyllum, Br.,	"	...	Malaya

**Peperomia**, Ruiz.

Peperomia arifolia, Miq.,	,	...	Brazil
" pellucida, H. B. K.,		...	"
" exigua, Miq.,	Herb	Ornament	Java
" clusiaefolia, Hook.,	"	"	Brazil
" Sandersii, D.C.,	"	"	"

## XCVIII. CHLORANTHACEAE.

**Chloranthus**, Sw.

Chloranthus officinalis, Bl.,	Shrub (S)	...	Malaya
-------------------------------	-----------	-----	--------

## XCIX. MYRISTICAE.

**Myristica, L.**

<b>Myristica argentea, Warb.</b>	All Trees	...	New Guinea	593
" bivalvis, Hook. f.	"	...	Malaya	13
" cinnamomea, King,	"	...	"	481
" Collettiana, King,	"	...	"	776
" elliptica, Wall.	"	...	"	
" Farquhariana, Wall.	"	...	"	954
" furfuraceae, Hook. f.	"	...	"	365
" fragrans, Houtt.	"	Nutmeg	Moluccas	594
<i>Nutmeg</i>				
" Hookeriana, Wall.	"	...	Malaya	402
" intermedia, Bl.	"	...	"	
" Irya, Gaertn.	"	...	"	G. J.
" laurina, Bl.	"	...	"	632
" Maingayi, Hook. f.	"	...	"	744
" pendulina, Hook. f.	"	Ornament	"	57
" majuscula, King,	"	...	"	493
" rubiginosa, King,	"	...	Singapore	G. J.
" succosa, King,	"	...	"	G. J.
" superba, Hook.	"	...	Malaya	741
" surinamensis, Rol.	"	...	W. Indies	747
" tomentosa, Hook. f.	"	...	Malaya	777

## C. MONIMIACEAE.

**Matthaea, Bl.**

<b>Matthaea latifolia, Perkins</b>	...	...	Malaya	
" sancta, Bl., Churom	Shrub	...	Malaya	735

## CI. LAURINEAE.

**Cryptocarya, R. Br.**

<b>Cryptocarya impressa, Miqu.</b>	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
<i>Munjat</i>				

**Dehaasia, Bl.**

<b>Dehaasia nigrescens,</b>	...	...	"
-----------------------------	-----	-----	---

**Eusideroxylon, Teijsm.**

<b>*Eusideroxylon Zwageri,</b>				
<i>Teijsm., Bilian</i>	Tree	Timber	Borneo	740

**Cinnamomum, L.**

<b>*Cinnamomum Camphora,</b>				
<i>Nees., Camphor</i>	Tree	Camphor	China & Japan	55
<b>* " cassia, Bl.,</b>	"	...	Java etc.	1157
<i>Cassia lignea</i>				
" Deschampsii, Gamble,	"	Ornament	Malaya	123
" iners, Bl.	"	"	"	
" javanicum, Bl.	"	"	"	G. J.
" zeylanicum, Nees.,	"	Spice	E. Indies & Mal-	
<i>Cinnamon</i>			saya	1137

**Machilus, Nees.**

Machilus nanmu, <i>Hemsl.</i> , <i>Chinese Coffin Tree</i>	Tree	Timber	China	189
---	------	--------	-------	-----

**Phoebe, Nees.**

Phoebe macrophylla, <i>Bl.</i> , " <i>multiflora</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	Java	
--	---	-----	------	--

**Persea, Gaertn.**

*Persea gratissima, <i>Gaertn.</i> , <i>Avocada Pear</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	T. America	34
---	------	--------------	------------	----

**Alseodaphne, Nees.**

Alseodaphne decipiens, <i>Hook. f.</i> , Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.	
--	-----	--------	-------	--

**Actinodaphne, Nees.**

Actinodaphne malaccensis, <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	"	G. J.	
--	-----	---	-------	--

**Litsea, Lam.**

Litsea machilifolia, var. angustifolia,	"	...	"	G. J.
" myristicaefolia, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"	738
" penangiana, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"	G. J.
" persella, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Borneo	69
" petiolata, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	G. J.
" zeylanica, <i>Nees.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia	1027
" grandis, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	G. J.
" lancifolia, <i>Villar.</i> ,	"	...	Philippines	

**Lindera, Thunb.**

Lindera malaccensis, <i>Hook. f.</i> , Tree (M)	...	Malaya	510	
---	-----	--------	-----	--

**CII. PROTEACEAE.****Leucadendron, Br.**

† *Leucadendron argenteum, <i>Br.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	S. Africa	
--	------	----------	-----------	--

**Macadamia, Muell.**

† *Macadamia ternifolia, <i>Muell.</i> , Tree (S) <i>Queensland Nut</i>	Edible	nuts	Australia	551
--	--------	------	-----------	-----

**Helicia, Lour.**

Helicia robusta, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Burma & Malaya	460
---------------------------------	---	-----	----------------	-----

**Grevillea, Br.**

Grevillea Banksii var. Fosterii, <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Australia	353
" heliosperma, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" robusta, <i>Cunn.</i> ,	"	"	"	105

*Silky Oak*

Hakea. Schrad.

<i>Hakea arborescens</i> , R. Br.,	Shrub (T)	...	Australia	
<b>Buckinghamia</b> , Muell.				
* <i>Buckinghamia celsissima</i> .				
Muell.,	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Australia	51
<b>Stenocarpus</b> , Br.				
<i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i> , Endl.,	Tree	"	"	742
<i>Fire Tree</i>				

### CIII. THYMELAEACEAE.

### Daphne. L.

\**Daphne odorata*, Thunb., Fl. Shrub Ornament Japan

### **Wikstroemia Endl.**

<b>Wikstroemia Candolleana,</b>	<i>Meissn.</i>	...	...	T. Asia	<b>574</b>
" <i>viridiflora</i> , <i>Meissn.</i>	Fl. Shrub	...	"	G. J.	

### **Linostoma, Wall.**

*Linostoma pauciflorum*, Griff., Climber ... .. G. J.  
 " *scandens*, Kurz., " ... ..  
 " *Akar kareh hitam*

**Phaleria.** Jack.

\**Phaleria Blumei*, Benth., ? Il. Shrub Ornament Java etc. 66

### Gonostylus. Tejism.

Gorostylus Maingayi, Hook. f., Tree ... Singapore 359

<b>Loranthus, L.</b>			
<i>Loranthus ampullaceus, Roxb., Parasitic</i>	...	Malaya	
" <i>ferrugineus, Roxb.</i> , "	...	"	
" <i>pentandrus, L.</i> , "	...	"	
" <i>refusus, Jack</i>			

Viscum [

*Viscum articulatum*, *Burm.*, Parasitic ... Asia & T. Australia  
*V. orientale*, *Willd.*, " " "

## CV. SANTALACEAE.

### Scleropyrum. A.n.

**Scleropyrum Maingayii, Hook. f., Shrub or Tree (S) ... Malaya 358**

Champereia, Griff.

<i>Champercia Griffithiana,</i> <i>Planch. Chumperi</i>	Shrub	Edible leaves (N)	Malaya	736
--	-------	----------------------	--------	-----

## CVI. EUPHORBIACEAE.

**\*Pedilanthus**, Neck.

<b>Pedilanthus tithymaloides</b> ,			Ornament	S. America
" var. <i>variegata</i>	(F)	"		"

**Euphorbia**, L.

<b>Euphorbia Antiquorum</b> , <i>L.</i> ,	Succ. Plant	"	E. Indies
" <i>heterophylla</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb. Plant (F)	"	T. America
" <i>pilulifera</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	"	T. Old World
" <i>pulcherrima</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , Fl. Shrub	"	"	Mexico
" <i>synadenium</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	"	Malaya
" <i>peltigera</i> , <i>Mey.</i> ,	...	"	Sth. Africa
" <i>thymifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	"	T. Old World
" <i>triangularis</i> , <i>Desf.</i> ,	...	"	Hab.—?

**Buxus**, L.

<b>Buxus</b> , <i>Sp.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	
-----------------------------	-------	----------	--

**Bridelia**, Willd.

<b>Bridelia pustulata</b> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>tomentosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , <i>Kenidai</i>	Shrub or Tree (S)	...	Malaya

728

**Cleistanthus**, Hook. f.

<b>Cleistanthus gracilis</b> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>laevis</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	"
" <i>parvifolius</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"

403

726

**Actephila**, Bl.

<b>Actephila excelsa</b> var. <i>javanica</i> ,			
<i>Muell.</i> , Shrub	...	Malaya	G. J.

**Sauropus**, Bl.

<b>Sauropus albicans</b> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	Edible	
<i>Chekop Manis</i>	"	leaves (N)	"

**Phyllanthus**, L.

<b>*Phyllanthus myrtifolius</b> , <i>Moon</i> Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Ceylon	271
" <i>niruri</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , Herb	...	Tropics	
<i>Dukong Anak Merah</i>			
* " <i>rectinatus</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , Tree	Ornament	Malacea	154
<i>Kayu Malakka</i>			
* " <i>pulcher</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , Fl. Shrub	..	Malaya	
" <i>urinaria</i> , <i>L.</i> , Herb	Drug (N)	"	etc.
<i>Dukong Anak</i>			

**Glochidion**, Forst.

<b>Glochidion brunneum</b> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	G. J.
<i>Ubah Merah</i>	..	"	
" <i>desmocarpum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	"	
" <i>goniocarpum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	"	

<b>Glochidion insulare</b> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , Tree	...	Penang	
" <i>laevigatum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	E. Indies	
" <i>sericum</i> , <i>Zoll.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
" <i>superbum</i> , <i>Baill.</i> , Tree (S)	...	"	723
<b>Mischodon</b> , Thw.			
<b>Mischodon zeylanicus</b> , <i>Thw.</i> , Tree (T)	Timber	Ceylon	1130
	<i>Tampanai</i>		
<b>Aporosa</b> , Bl.			
<b>Aporosa Maingayi</b> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , Shrub	"	Singapore	535
" <i>nigricans</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	"	"	276
" <i>fruticosa</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , Bush	...	Java	
<b>Baccaurea</b> , Lour.			
<b>Baccaurea Kunstleri</b> , <i>King.</i> , Tree	Edible fruits	Malaya	718
" <i>latifolia</i> , <i>King.</i> , "	"	"	G. J.
* " <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , "	"	"	404
* " <i>malayana</i> , <i>King.</i> , "	"	"	737
	<i>Tampoi</i>		
* " <i>minor</i> <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	"	"	G. J.
* " <i>Motleyana</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , "	"	"	47
	<i>Rambai</i>		
" " <i>parviflora</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , .. (S)	"	"	421
	<i>Setambun</i>		
" " <i>symplocoides</i> , <i>King.</i> , .. (S)	"	"	G. J.
<b>Antidesma</b> , L.			
<b>Antidesma bunius</b> , <i>Spreng.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	731
" <i>cuspidatum</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , Shrub	...	E. Indies	
	<i>Sebasah</i>		
" <i>leucocladon</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , ..	...	Malaya	
<b>Microdesmis</b> , Planch.			
<b>Microdesmis cascariaefolia</b> , <i>Pl.</i> , Tree (S)	...	"	534
<b>Elateriospermum</b> , Bl.			
<b>Elateriospermum Tapos</b> , <i>Bl.</i> , ..	...	Java	724
<b>Hevea</b> , Auhl.			
* <b>Hevea brasiliensis</b> , <i>Muell.</i> , ..	Rubber	Brazil	50
	<i>Para Rubber</i>		
<b>Jatropha</b> , L.			
* <b>Jatropha curcas</b> , <i>L.</i> , Shrub	Drug	Tropics	1167
	<i>Purging Nut</i>		
" <i>gossypifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> , ..	Ornament	"	
" <i>integerima</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> , Fl. Shrub	"	"	223
" <i>multifida</i> , <i>L.</i> , ..	"	"	
	<i>Coral Shrub</i>		
<b>Aleurites</b> , Forst.			
<b>Aleurites triloba</b> , <i>Forst.</i> , Tree (M)	..	T. Asia	725

**Croton, L.**

<i>Croton caudatus</i> , Geisel.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	E. Indies	729
<i>Tuku Takal</i>				
" <i>eleuteria</i> , Benn.,	Tree	E. Bark	Bahamas	1143
<i>Eleuteria Bark</i>				
* " <i>Griffithii</i> , Hook. f.,	Shrub	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>tiglum</i> , L.,	Tree (S)	Oil	India & China	
<i>Croton Oil</i>				1171

**Ostodes, Bl.**

<i>Ostodes zeylanica</i> , Muell.,	Tree (T)	Ornament	E. Indies	721
------------------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----

**\*Codiaeum, Rumph.**

<i>Codiaeum variegatum</i> , Bl.,	Shrub (F)	"	Malaya	
" numerous Garden Varieties popularly known as "Crotos"				

**\*Mallotus, Lour.**

<i>Mallotus cochinchinensis</i> ,				
<i>Lour.</i> , <i>Balik Angin</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	China & Malaya	

**Agrostistachys, Dalz.**

<i>Agrostistachys longifolia</i> ,				
<i>Benth.</i> , <i>Julong Julong</i>	Shrub	...	Canara	730

**Manihot, Adans.**

* <i>Manihot Glaziovii</i> , Muell.,	Tree	Ceara Rubber	Brazil	182
<i>Ceara Rubber</i>				
" <i>dichotoma</i> ,	"	...	"	
" <i>utilissima</i> , Pohl.,	Shrub	Edible	"	
<i>Tapioca, Cassava</i>		Tubers	Brazil	

**Chaoxylon, Juss.**

<i>Chaoxylon indicum</i> , Hassk.,	Shrub (L)	...	T. Asia	G. J.
------------------------------------	-----------	-----	---------	-------

**\*Acalypha, L.**

<i>Acalypha godseffiana</i> , Mast.,	Shrub (F)	Ornament	New Guinea	
<i>Hamiltoniana</i> , Hort.,	"	"	"	
" <i>macrophylla</i> , H. B. K.,	"	"	Polynesia	
" <i>macrostachya</i> , Jacq.,	"	"	S. America	132
" <i>obovata</i> , Hort.,	"	"		
" <i>Sanderi</i> , Br.,	" (F)	"	New Guinea	133
" <i>triumphans</i> , Lindl.,	" (F)	"	Solomon Islands	
" <i>torta</i> , L.,	" (F)	"	Sundan Islands	317

**Coelodepas, Hassk.**

<i>Coelodepas Wallichianum</i> ,				
<i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Ornament	Malaya	G. J.

**Macaranga, Thou.**

<i>Macaranga Griffithiana</i> , Muell.,	"	"	"	
* " <i>hypoleuca</i> , Muell.,	" (M)	"	"	
<i>Mahang putih</i>				521

<b>Macaranga javanica</b> , Muell., Tree (M)	Ornament	Malaya	390
<i>Mahang</i>			
" <i>populifolia</i> , Muell., " (T)	"	Sumatra	
" <i>trichocarpa</i> , Muell., Shrub	"	Malaya	557
" <i>triloba</i> , Muell., Tree (M)	"	"	639
<b>Ricinus</b> , L.			
* <i>Ricinus communis</i> , L., Annual	Drug etc.	Tropics	
<i>Jarak, Castor Oil</i>			
<b>Omphalea</b> , L.			
<i>Omphalea megacarpa</i> , Hemsl., "	"	W. Indies	720
<b>Sapium</b> , Br.			
<i>Sapium aucuparium</i> , Jacq., Tree	Rubber	"	266
" <i>discolor</i> , Muell., " (T)	"	China & Malaya	
" <i>Jenmanii</i> , Jen., "	"	Guiana	401
" <i>Jenmanii</i> , Jen., "	"	Guiana	263
<b>Stillingia</b> , L.			
<i>Stillingia sebifera</i> , Michx., Tree	Vegetable		
<i>Chinese Tallow Tree</i>	Wax	China	1168
<b>Excoecaria</b> , L.			
* <i>Excoecaria bicolor</i> , Zoll., Shrub (F)	Ornament	E. Indies	316
<b>Hura</b> , L.			
* <i>Hura crepitans</i> , L., Tree	Shade Tree	S. America	77
<i>Sandbox Tree</i>			
<b>Sarcococca</b> , Lindl.			
<i>Sarcococca pruniformis</i> , Lindl., "	"	India & Malaya	
<b>Ptychopyxis</b> , Miq.			
<i>Ptychopyxis costata</i> , Miq., " (T)	"	Malaya	G. J.
<b>Megistostigma</b> , Hook. f.			
<i>Megistostigma malaccense</i> , Hook. f., Climber	"	"	G. J.
<b>CVII. URTICACEAE.</b>			
<b>Trema</b> , Lour.			
<i>Trema amboinensis</i> , Bl., Tree (M)	Ornament	Asia & T. Australia	
" <i>angustifolia</i> , Bl., Shrub	"	Malaya	
<b>Gironniera</b> , Gaud.			
<i>Gironniera nervosa</i> , Planch., Tree (T)	Timber	"	400
<i>Kasap</i>			
" <i>subaequalis</i> , Planch., "	"	"	583
<b>Cannabis</b> , L.			
* <i>Cannabis sativa</i> , L., "	"	C. Asia	

**Bleekrodea, Bl.**

* <i>Bleekrodea tonkinensis,</i> <i>Tonkin Rubber</i>	Tree	Rubber	China
--	------	--------	-------

**Elatostema, Forst.**

<i>Elatostema insignis, Hallier.</i> , " <i>vittatum Hallier.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya Borneo
--	------	----------	------------------

**Morus, L.**

* <i>Morus alba, L.</i> , <i>White Mulberry</i>	Tree (S)	...	Asia
--	----------	-----	------

**Sloetia, Teijsm.**

* <i>Sloetia sideroxylon, Trijsm.</i> , <i>Tampenis</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	713
--	----------	--------	--------	-----

**Dorstenia, L.**

<i>Dorstenia indica, Wall.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	E. Indies
----------------------------------	------	----------	-----------

**Ficus, L.**

* <i>Ficus alba, Reinw.</i> , " <i>altissima, Bl.</i> , " <i>acamptonophylla, Miq.</i> , " <i>annulata, Bl.</i> , " <i>apiocarpa, Miq.</i> ,	Shrub	"	Malaya	701
" <i>Benjamina, L.</i> , <i>Waringin</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	T. Asia	30
" <i>kallicarpa, Miq.</i> , " <i>carica, L.</i> , <i>Fig</i>	Climber	"	Malaya	943
" <i>chaetacea, Wall.</i> , <i>Slender Fig</i>	Tree (S)	Edible Fruit	Europe etc.	
" <i>chrysocarpa, Reinw.</i> , " <i>dubia, Wall.</i> , " <i>elastica, Roxb.</i> , <i>India Rubber Tree, Rambong</i>	Shrub	Cordage (N)	Malaya	414
" <i>globosa, Bl.</i> , " <i>indica, L.</i> , " <i>irregularis, Miq.</i> , " <i>Kristna, Miq.</i> , " <i>macrophylla, Desf.</i> , <i>Moreton Bay Fig</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	"	702
" <i>Miquelii, King.</i> , " <i>pandurata, Hance</i> = " <i>lyrata</i>	" (L)	Ornament & Rubber	India	114
" <i>pilosa, Reinw.</i> , " <i>pisifera, Wall.</i> , " <i>punctata, Thunb.</i> , " <i>rammentacea, Roxb.</i> , " <i>religiosa, L.</i> , <i>Peppel</i>	Tree (T)	Ornament	Celebes	542
" <i>(T)</i>	"	"	India	201
" <i>(S)</i>	"	"	Australia	107
" <i>(M to L)</i>	"	"	Malaya	420
Tree	"	"	China	198
" (T)	"	"	Malaya	704
Tree (S)	"	"	Singapore	
Climber	"	"	Malaya	711
Tree	Drug (N)	E. Indies	E. Indies	508

## INDEX OF PLANTS.

<i>Ficus repens</i> = <i>pumila</i>	Climber	Ornament	Indo Malaya	
" <i>retusa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	"	Malaya	
* " <i>rhododendrifolia</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , "	(M)	"	E. Indies 25	
" <i>ruginosa</i> , <i>Desf.</i> ,	"	"	Australia 110	
" <i>urophylla</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Shrub or			
<i>Ara Supudeh</i>	Epiphyte	...	Burma 422	
" <i>villosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	
" <i>Wightiana</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	...	...		
<b>Antiaris, Lesch.</b>				
<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> , <i>Lesch.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Poison	Malaya	
<i>Upas Tree</i>			539	
<b>Castilloa, Cerv.</b>				
* <i>Castilloa elastica</i> , <i>Cerv.</i> ,	"	Rubber	C. America	
<i>Panama Rubber</i>			643	
<b>Treculia, Decne.</b>				
<i>Treculia africana</i> , <i>Decne.</i> ,	"	...	T. Africa	
<i>Okwa</i>			1141	
<b>Artocarpus, Forst.</b>				
<i>Artocarpus Gomeziana</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , Tree (M)	Edible Fruit	Malaya	241	
<i>Tampang</i>				
" " <i>var. Griffithii</i>	"	"	G. J.	
* " <i>hirsuta</i> , <i>Lam.</i> , <i>Angelly</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies 707	
* " <i>incisa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (L)	"	Malaya 1140	
<i>Bread Fruit</i>				
* " <i>integrifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Timber & Dye	"	
<i>Jack Fruit</i>				
* " <i>Kunstleri</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	"	Edible Fruit		
<i>Getah Terap</i>		& Cordage	" 265	
* " <i>Lakoocha</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	Timber &		
<i>Tampang Ambong</i>		Dye	" 995	
" " <i>var. Malayana</i> ,				
" <i>lanceolata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	" 367	
<i>Kledang</i>				
" <i>Lowii</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	"	...	G. J.	
" <i>Maingayii</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	"	...	G. J.	
* " <i>nucifera</i> ,	"	Edible Fruit	T. America 714	
* " <i>polyphemia</i> , <i>Pers.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya 148	
<i>Chempedak</i>				
* " <i>rigida</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	" 259	
<i>Monkey Jack</i>				
" <i>Scortechinii</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	"	...	Perak G. J.	
" <i>superba</i> , <i>Bec</i> ,	"	...	Borneo & Malaya 488	
<b>Balanostreblus, Kurz.</b>				
<i>Balanostreblus ilicifolia</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	...	...	Pahang	
			62	
<b>Cecropia, L.</b>				
<i>Cecropia peltata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	T. America	
<i>Sloth Tree</i>			144	

**Conocephalus, Bl.**

Conocephalus amoenus, <i>King</i> ,	Scandent	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	530
" suaveolens, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	"	"	710
" subtrinervis, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	"	"	"	

**Fleurya, Gaud.**

Fleurya interrupta, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Weed	...	Old World Tropics
------------------------------------	------	-----	-------------------

**Laportea, Gaud.**

Laportea crenulata, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. Asia
" gigas, <i>Wedd.</i> , <i>Devil Nettle</i>	Tree (T)	...	Australia 543
" Schomburgkii, <i>Van Gaert.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Australia

**Pilea, Lindl.**

Pilea multiflora, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	Herb	..	T. America
" muscosa, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	"
" pilosa, <i>Artillery Plant</i>	"	"	"

**Pellionia, Gaud.**

Pellionia acaulis, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	Penang
" Daveauana, <i>Br.</i> ,	Creeper	...	Cochin China
" javanica, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya

**Boehmeria, Jacq.**

*Boehmeria nivea, <i>Gaud.</i> , <i>China Grass</i>	Perennial		
" var. tenacissima, <i>Gaud.</i> , <i>Rami etc.</i>	Shrub	Fibre	T. Asia
" var. pulchra,	"	"	"
	"	Fibre & Ornament	"

**Pouzolzia, Gaud.**

Pouzolzia pentandra, <i>Benn.</i> ,	Herb (weed)	...	Malaya
-------------------------------------	----------------	-----	--------

**CVIII. JUGLANDEAE.****Engelhardtia, Lesch.**

Engelhardtia nudiflora, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	451
--	------	-----	--------	-----

**CIX. MYRICACEAE.****Myrica, L.**

Myrica Nagi, <i>Thunb.</i> , <i>Gilinch</i>	Tree (S)	...	T. Asia etc.
--	----------	-----	--------------

## CX. CASUARINEAE.

## \*Casuarina, Forst.

Casuarina equisetifolia, Forst., Tree (T)	Ornament & Timber	Australia	1151
<i>She-Oak</i>			
" <i>glaucha</i> , Sieber,	"	"	28
" <i>sumatrana</i> , Fungh.,	"	"	Sumatra
<i>Ru</i>			10

## CXI. CUPULIFERAEE.

## Quercus, L.

Quercus conocarpa, Oudem., Trec	"	Malaya	G. J.
<i>enclaisacarpa</i> , Korth., " (L)	"	"	G. J.
" <i>gilva</i> , Bl.,	"	Japan	
" <i>hystrix</i> , Korth.,	"	Malaya	
<i>Mempening</i>			
" <i>lamponga</i> , Miq., Tree (M)	"	"	
" <i>salicina</i> , Bl.,	"	Japan	209
" <i>sundaica</i> , Bl.,	"	Malaya	398
<i>Mempening Bayan</i> .			

## Castanopsis, Spach.

*Castanopsis Hullettii, King, Tree (L)	Edible Nuts	"	G. J.
" <i>javanica</i> , D.C., "	Uneatable		
<i>Katek Tunga</i>	Nuts	"	356
" <i>sumatrana</i> , D.C., "	"	"	492
* " <i>Wallichii</i> , King, "	Edible Nuts	"	409

## CXII. GNETACEAE.

## Gnetum, L.

Gnetum funiculare, Bl.,	Climber	...	Singapore
" <i>gnemon</i> , L.,	Tree	...	Malaya
" <i>microcarpum</i> , Bl.,	Climber	...	Singapore

## CXIII. CONIFERAE.

## \*Thuya, L.

Thuya occidentalis, L.,	Tree	Ornament	China & Japan
" <i>obtusa</i> , Moench., =			
<i>Occidentalis</i>	"	"	"
" <i>orientalis</i> , L.,	"	"	"
<i>Arbor Vitae</i>			2
" <i>pisifera</i> , Mast.,	"	"	
✓ " <i>sphaeroidea</i> , Spreng.,	"	"	

## \*Cupressus, L.

Cupressus funebris, Endl.	"	"	China	225
<i>Funeral Cypress</i>				
" <i>Lawsoniana</i> , Andr.,	"	"	America	

## Callitris, Vent.

Callitris Macleayana, Muell.,	"	"	Australia
-------------------------------	---	---	-----------

**\*Juniperus, L.**

*Juniperus Ibuko, Hort.*, Tree Ornament Japan

**Thuyopsis, (Thuya)**

*Thuyopsis dolabrata, L.*, " " "

**\*Cryptomeria, Don.**

*Cryptomeria Japonica, Don.*, Tree (T) Ornament & Timber "

**\*Cephalotaxus, Sieb.**

*Cephalotaxus drupacea var. glauca* .. Ornament .. 328  
 " *pedunculata, Sieb.*, " " "

**Ginkgo, L.**

*Ginkgo biloba, L.*, " " "  
*Maiden Hair Tree* "

**\*Dacrydium, Soland.**

*Dacrydium elatum, Wall.*, Tree (M) Ornament & Timber Malaya 9  
*Ru Bukit* "

**\*Podocarpus, L'Herit.**

<i>Podocarpus australis</i>	"	"	"	12
" <i>cupressina, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	<i>India &amp; Malaya</i>	56
" <i>Koraiana, Sieb.</i> ,	"	"	<i>Corea</i>	128
" <i>neglectus, Bl., Sintadu</i>	"	"	<i>Malaya</i>	130

**\*Agathis, Salish.**

*Agathis robusta, Kauri Pine* Tree (T) Timber Australia 26

**\*Araucaria, Juss.**

<i>Araucaria Bidwillii, Hook.</i>	"	Ornament	<i>Moreton Bay</i>	27
<i>Monkey Puzzle</i>				
" <i>Cookii, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	<i>New Caledonia</i>	
<i>Caledonian Pine</i>				
" <i>Cunninghamii, Sweet</i>	"	"	<i>Australia</i>	6
" <i>excelsa, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	<i>Norfolk Island</i>	58
<i>Norfolk I. Pine</i>				

**\*Sciadopitys, Sieb.**

*Sciadopitys verticillata, Sieb.*, Tree " Japan  
*Umbrella Pine* "

**Pinus, L.**

*Pinus Tanyoshio,* " " "

**Abies, Juss.**

*Abies Termonii,* " " "

## CXIV. CYCADACEAE.

**\*Cycas, L.**

<i>Cycas media, R. Br.,</i>	Shrubby Plants Ornament	Australia
„ <i>revoluta, Thunb.,</i>	„ „ „	Japan
„ <i>Rumphii, Miq.,</i>	„ „ „	Malaya
„ <i>siamensis Miq.,</i>	„ „ „	Siam 137
		136

**\*Macrozamia, Miq.**

<i>Macrozamia Hopei, T. Hill.,</i>	„	„	Australia	131
„ <i>Peroffskyana, Miq.,</i>	„	„	„	321
„ <i>spiralis, Miq.,</i>	„	„	„	

**\*Encephalartos, Lehm.**

<i>Encephalartos Altensteinii, Lehm.,</i>	„	„	S. Africa
„ <i>Hildebrandti R. Br.,</i>	„	„	T. Africa
„ <i>brachyphyllus, Lehm., = caffer,</i>	„	„	S. Africa

**Stangeria, Moore.**

<i>Stangeria paradoxa, T. Moore.,</i>	„	„	S. Africa
„ <i>schizodon, Bull.,</i>	„	„	„

**Bowenia, Hook.**

<i>Bowenia spectabilis, Hook.,</i>	„	„	Australia
------------------------------------	---	---	-----------

**Ceratozamia, Brongn.**

<i>Ceratozamia latifolia, Hort.,</i>	„	„	Mexico
--------------------------------------	---	---	--------

**Zamia, L.**

<i>Zamia angustifolia, Jacq.,</i>	„	„	Bahamas
( <i>floridana</i> )			
„ <i>pumila L.,</i>	„	„	West Indies

## MONOCOTYLEDONS.

### CXV. HYDROCHARIDEAE.

**Blyxa**, Thou.

Blyxa malayana, *Ridl.*, Aquatic ... Singapore

**Enhydras**,

\*Enhydras angustipetala, *Ridl.*, „ Ornament Malaya

**Ottelia**, Pers.

\*Ottelia alismoides, *Pers.*, „ „ Malaya

### CXVI. BURMANNIACEAE.

**Burmannia**, L.

Burmannia coelestis, *Don.*, Herb ... T. Asia  
*Sisik Naya*

### CXVII. ORCHIDAEAE.

**Acriopsis**, Reinw. (Vandeae)

Acriopsis javanica, *Reinw.*, Epiphyte ... Malaya

**Adenoncos**, Bl. (Vandeae)

Adenoncos virens, *Bl.*, Epiphyte ... Java

**Aerides**, Lour. (Vandeae)

\*Aerides odoratum, *Lour.*, Epiphyte ... E. Indies & China

**Agrostophyllum**, Bl. (Epidendreae).

Agrostophyllum majus,  
*Hook. f.*, Epiphyte ... Malaya

**Angraecum**, Thou. (Vandeae)

\*Angraecum sesquipedale,  
*Thou.*, Epiphyte ... Madagascar  
 „ superbum, *Thou.*, „ „ „

**Anoectochilus**, Bl. (Neottieae)

\*Anoectochilus discolor Terrestrial ... Malaya

**Apostasia**, Bl.,

Apostasia nuda, *R. Br.*, „ ... „

**Arundina**, Bl. (Epidendreae)

\*Arundina bambusaefolia,  
*Lindl.*, Terrestrial ... „  
 \* „ *Philippiae = chinensis*, *Bl.*, „ ... China etc.  
 „ *speciosa*, *Bl.*, *densiflora* „ ... Malaya  
 „ *revoluta*, *Hook. f.*, „ ... Perak

**Bromheadia**, Lindl. (Vandeae)

Bromheadia alticola, <i>Ridl.</i>	Epiphyte	...	Perak
" <i>palustris</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	Terrestrial	...	Malaya

**Bulbophyllum**, Thou. (Epidendreae)

Bulbophyllum apodium,			
<i>Hook f.</i> , Epiphyte	...	"	
" <i>avicella</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>castratum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>citrinum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>clandestinum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>fascinator</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>flamuliferum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>galbinum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>Griffithianum</i> , <i>Par.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>Lobbii</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>macranthum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>Medusæ</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>odoratum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	Java
" <i>patens</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>pulchellum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Siam etc.
" <i>Skeatii</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>stella</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>vaginatum</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	"	"

**Calanthe**, R. Br. (Epidendreae)

* <i>Calanthe Ceciliae</i> , <i>Hort Low.</i> , Terrestrial	...	"	
" <i>curculigooides</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>rubens</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>veratrifolia</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya and Aus-tralia
" <i>vestita</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya

**Catasetum**, Rich. (Vandeae)

Catasetum macrocarpum, <i>Rich.</i> , Epiphyte	...	T. America
" <i>maculatum</i> , <i>Kunth.</i> ,	"	Guatemala

**Cattleya**, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

Cattleya labiata, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Brazil
" <i>var. Gaskelliana</i> ,	"	Venezuela
" <i>var. Mendelii</i> ,	"	Colombia
" <i>var. Mossiae</i> ,	"	Venezuela
" <i>var. Percivaliana</i> ,	"	"
" <i>var. Schroederæ</i> ,	"	Colombia
" <i>var. Trianae</i> ,	"	"
" <i>var. Warneri</i> ,	"	Bahia
" <i>var. Warscewiczii</i> ,	"	Colombia
" <i>Loddigesii var.</i> <i>Harrisonae</i> ,	"	Brazil

**Ceratostylis**, Bl. (Epidendreae)

Ceratostylis gracilis, <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Java
" <i>sp.</i> , <i>Pasir Panjang</i>	"	"

**Cirrhopetalum**, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

*Cirrhopetalum concinnum,			...	Singapore
<i>Hook. f.</i> , Epiphyte	"	...		Malaya
* " citrinum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...		"
* " Medusae, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...		"
" <i>vaginatum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...		"

**Claderia**, Hook. f. (Epidendreae)

Claderia viridiflora, <i>Hook. f.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya	G. J.
---	-----	--------	-------

**Coelogyne**, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

*Coelogyne asperata, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte or Rock plants	...	Malaya	
* " Cumingii, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Singapore	
* " Dayana, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Borneo	
" var. <i>Massan-</i> <i>geana</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
* " Mayeriana, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	T. Asia	
* " pandurata, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
" <i>quadrangularis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...		
* " Rochussenii, <i>De. V.</i> , "	...	Java	
* " testacea, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
* " tomentosa, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Singapore	
* " casta, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
* " carnea, <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	"	

**Corymbis**, Thou. (Neottieae)

Corymbis veratrifolia, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , Terrestrial	...	T. Asia
--	-----	---------

**Cymbidium**, Sw., (Vandeae)

Cymbidium acutum, <i>Ridl.</i> , Epiphyte	...		
* " canaliculatum, <i>R. Br.</i> , "	...	N. E. Australia	"
* " Finlaysonianum <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
" erectum, <i>Wight.</i> , "	...	T. Asia	
" lancifolium, <i>Hook.</i> , Terrestrial	...	"	
" pubescens, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Malaya	

**\*Cypripedium**, L. (Cypripedieae)

Cypripedium barbatum, <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	"	
" bellatulum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Burma	
" callosum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Cochin China	
" Charlesworthii, <i>Rolfe.</i> , "	...	Upper Burma	
" Exul, <i>Rolfe.</i> , "	...	Siam	
" haynaldianum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Philippines	
" Hookerii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Borneo	
" Lawrenceanum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	"	
" Lowii, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"	
" niveum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
" Parishii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Moulmein	
" Stonei, <i>Low.</i> , "	...	Borneo	

\***Dendrobium, Sw. (Epidendreae)**

Dendrobium aegle, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	T. Asia
" atropurpureum, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	...	"
" aureum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
<i>Primrose Orchid</i>			
" Bensonii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" bifarium, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" callibotrys, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" chrysotoxum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
" chrysanthum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
" cornutum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
" crassinode, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	India
" crepidatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" criniferum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	New Guinea
" crocatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" cruentatum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia
<i>Pigeon Orchid</i>			
" cruentum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" crystallinum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
" Dalhousieanum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	
" Dearei, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Philippines
" densiflorum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
" devonianum, <i>Part.</i> ,	"	...	
" dicuphum, <i>Muell.</i> ,	"	...	N. E. Australia
" eulophotum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Burma & Malaya
" euphlebiun, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" Falconeri, <i>Hook.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
" fimbriatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" flabellum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" Foxii, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" formosum, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	India
" gemellum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
" hercoglossum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" hymenopterum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" lamellatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" leonis, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" lonchophyllum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" longicolle, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" longipes, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" macrophyllum, <i>Rich.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea
" macropodum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" nobile, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India & China
" pachyglossum, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
" pallidiforme, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	
" Parishii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
" pensile, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" Pierardi, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
" Phalaenopsis, <i>Fitzg.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea, etc.
" prostratum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" quadrangulare, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	"
" primulinum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nepal & Sikkim

Dendrobiun revolutum, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Malaya
" <i>roseopunctatum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>sanguinolentum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
*    " <i>serra</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
*    " <i>secundum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , "	...	"
<i>Tooth Brush Orchid</i>		
" <i>subulatum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>subflavidum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
*    " <i>sinuatum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
*    " <i>superbum</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	"
*    " <i>teres</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
*    " <i>thyrsiflorum</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Burma
" <i>tuberiferum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	Malaya
*    " <i>viride</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
*    " <i>Wardianum</i> , <i>Wurm.</i> , "	...	Assam & Burma
<b>Dendrocalla</b> , Bl. (Vandeae)		
Dendrocalla alba, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
" <i>pardalis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>trichoglossis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
<b>Dipodium</b> , R. Br. (Vandeae)		
Dipodium pictum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , Terrestrial	...	"
<b>Dossinia</b> , Morr. (Neottiae)		
*Dossinia marmorata, <i>Morr.</i> , "	...	Java
<b>Epidendrum</b> , L. (Epidendreae)		
Epidendrum ciliare, <i>L.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Trop. America
<b>Eria</b> , <i>Lindl.</i> (Epidendreae)		
Eria bidens, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
*    " <i>bractescens</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>densa</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Borneo etc.
*    " <i>endymion</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
*    " <i>ferox</i> , Bl., "	...	"
" <i>floribunda</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>neglecta</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>nutans</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>obliqua</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Singapore
" <i>pudica</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
" <i>pannea</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
( <i>E. teretifolia</i> ):		
" <i>stellata</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Philippines etc.
" <i>striolata</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	N. Guinea
" <i>tenuiflora</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
" <i>velutina</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Singapore
" <i>vestita</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
<b>Eulophia</b> , R. Br. (Vandeae)		
Eulophia graminea, <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	"
" <i>Keithii</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>monophylla</i> , <i>Moore.</i> , "	...	Mauritius
" <i>squalida</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya

**Geodorum**, Jacks. (Vandeae)

Geodorum citrinum, Jacks.,	"	...	E. Indies
" purpureum, R. Br.,	"	...	"

**Grammatophyllum**, Bl. (Vandeae)

Grammatophyllum fastuosum,			
<i>L. &amp; P.</i> , Epiphyte		...	Malaya
* " speciosum, Bl., "		...	"

**Habenaria**, Willd. (Ophrydeae)

Habenaria carneae, N. E. Br., Terrestrial		...	Penang
" gigas, Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya
" lacertifera, Benth.,	"	...	E. Indies & China
" Susanna, R. Br.,	"	...	" & Malaya
" xanthochila, Ridl.,	"	...	Malaya

**Haemaria**, Lindl. (Neottieae)

* Haemaria discolor, Lindl., Creeping			
Herb		...	China

**Laelia**, Lindl. (Epidendreæ)

* Laelia pumila var. praestans, Epiphyte		...	Hort.
--	--	-----	-------

**Liparis**, Rich. (Epidendreæ)

Liparis atrosanguinea, Ridl., Terrestrial		...	Malaya
" compressa, Lindl., Epiphyte		...	"
" disticha, Lindl.,	"	...	"
" elegans, Lindl.,	"	...	"
" flaccida, Ichb. f.,	"	...	"
" ferruginea, Lindl., Terrestrial		...	"
" venosa, Ridl.,	"	...	"

**Microstylis**, Nutt. (Epidendreæ)

Microstylis congesta, Ichb. f., "		...	T. Asia & Australia
" micrantha, Hook. f., "		...	Perak

**Nephelaphyllum**, Bl. (Epidendreæ)

Nephelaphyllum pulchrum, Bl., "		...	Malaya
---------------------------------	--	-----	--------

**Oberonia**, Lindl. (Epidendreæ)

Oberonia anceps, Lindl., Epiphyte		...	"
<i>Sakat Lida Buaya</i>			
" iridifolia, Lindl., "		...	India & Siam

**\*Oncidium**, Sw. (Vandeæ)

Oncidium ampliatum, Lindl., "		...	Central America
* " crispum, Lodd., "		...	Brazil
" flexuosum, Sims., "		...	"
" lanceanum, Lindl., "		...	Guiana & Trinidad
" luridum, Lindl., "		...	W. Indies
" macranthum, Lindl., "		...	T. America

<b>Oncidium</b>	<i>obryzatum</i> , <i>Rchb.f.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Peru
"	<i>ornithorynchum</i> , <i>H. B. K.</i> , "	...	Mexico etc.
*	<i>Papilio</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	W. Indies
*	<i>sphacelatum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Mexico etc.
"	<i>Sprucei</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Brazil
"	<i>varicosum</i> var. <i>Rodgerii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , "	...	"
<b>Phaius</b> , Lour. (Epidendreae)			
* <i>Phaius callosus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya	
* " <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	E. Indies &	
" " <i>albus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya	Himalaya
<b>Phalaenopsis</b> , Bl. (Vandeae)			
* <i>Phalaenopsis amabilis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Malaya	
* " <i>Aphrodite</i> , <i>Rchb.f.</i> , "	...	Philippines	
* " <i>cornu-cervi</i> , <i>Rchb.j.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
* " <i>grandiflora</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"	
* " <i>esmeralda</i> , <i>Rchb.f.</i> , "	...	Cochin-China	
* " <i>Stuartiana</i> , <i>Rchb.f.</i> , "	...	Philippines	
* " <i>sumatrana</i> , <i>Rchb.f.</i> , "	...	Sumatra	
* " <i>violacea</i> , <i>Teysm.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
<b>Pholidota</b> , Lindl. (Epidendreae)			
<i>Pholidota carnea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Java	
* " <i>imbricata</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	E. Indies	
<b>Platyclinis</b> , Benth. (Epidendreae)			
* <i>Platyclinis longifolia</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
" " <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Hemsl.</i> , "	...	Philippines	
<b>Plocoglottis</b> , Bl. (Vandeae)			
<i>Plocoglottis borneensis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya	
" <i>foetida</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"	
" <i>javanica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	Java	
" <i>porphyrophylla</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya, Borneo	
<b>Podochilus</b> , Bl. (Vandeae)			
<i>Podochilus scalpelliformis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	New Guinea	
<b>Pogonia</b> , Juss. (Neottiaceae)			
<i>Pogonia flabelliformis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya	
" <i>punctata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	Java	
<b>*Renanthera</b> , Lour. (Vandeae)			
<i>Renanthera alba</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Singapore & Borneo	
" <i>coccinea</i> , <i>Lour.</i> , "	...	China	
" <i>elongata</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
" <i>histrionica</i> , <i>Rchb.f.</i> , "	...	"	
" <i>matutina</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Java	
" <i>Storiei</i> , <i>Rchb.f.</i> , "	...	Philippines	
" <i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"	

**Rhynchostylis**, Bl. (Vandeae)

<i>Rhynchostylis gigantea</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	Epiphyte	...	Philippines
" <i>retusa</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	"	...	T. Asia

**Saccolabium**, Bl. (Vandeae)*Saccolabium coeleste*,

<i>Rchb. f.</i>	Epiphyte	...	Siam
" <i>densiflorum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	"	...	Malaya, Borneo
" <i>curvifolium</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	"	...	Nth. India
" <i>Harrisonianum</i> , <i>Low.</i>	"	...	Philippines
" <i>hortense</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	"	...	Malaya & Borneo
" <i>miseruni</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	"	...	Malaya
" <i>Machadoensis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	"	...	Johore
" <i>Scortechinii</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	"	...	Malaya
" <i>secundiflorum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	"	...	India, Assam & China etc.

**Sarcochilus**, R. Br. (Vandeae)

<i>Sarcochilus calceolus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	"	...	Philippines
" <i>unguiculatus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	"	...	"

**Schomburgkia**, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

<i>Schomburgkia Humboldtii</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i>	"	...	Venezuela
--	---	-----	-----------

**\*Spathoglottis**, Bl. (Epidendreae)

<i>Spathoglottis aurea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	Terrestrial	...	Malaya
" <i>plicata</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	"	...	"
" " <i>var. alba</i>	"	...	"

**Stanhopea**, Frost. (Vandeae)

<i>*Stanhopea grandiflora</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	Epiphyte	...	Trinidad
" <i>Sp.</i>	"	...	"
" " <i>tigrina</i> , <i>Batem.</i>	"	...	Mexico

**Stauropsis**, Rchb. f. (Vandeao)

<i>Stauropsis gigantea</i> , <i>Benth.</i>	"	...	Burma
--	---	-----	-------

**Staurochilus**, Ridl. (Vandeae)

<i>Staurochilus fasciatus</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	"	...	Malaya to Siam
--	---	-----	----------------

**Vanda**, R. Br. (Vandeae)

<i>*Vanda Batemannii</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	Epiphyte or terrestrial	...	Philippines
" <i>(Stauropsis lissochiloides)</i>	"	...	
" <i>coerulea</i> , <i>Griff.</i>	"	...	Nth. India & Burma
" " <i>gigantea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	"	...	Burma
" " <i>(Stauropsis gigantea)</i>	"	...	
" " <i>hastifera</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i>	"	...	Hab.—?
" " <i>Hookeriana</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i>	"	...	Malaya
" " <i>insignis</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	"	...	Timor
" " <i>Parishii</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i>	"	...	Burma
" " <i>Lowii</i> , <i>Hort.</i>	"	...	"
" " <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i>	"	...	Philippines

* <i>Vanda teres</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte or terrestrial	...	E. Indies & Burma
* " " <i>var. Joaquim</i> .,	"	...	
* " <i>suavis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
* " <i>tricolor</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"

**Vanilla**, Sw. (Neottieae)

* <i>Vanilla Griffithii</i> , <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	Cl. Shrub	Edible fruit	E. Indies
* " <i>Pompona</i> , <i>Schiede.</i> ,	"	Spice	T. America <i>Vanillon</i>

**Zeuxine**, Lindl. (Neottieae)

<i>Zeuxine clandestina</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Java	G. J.
---	-------------	-----	------	-------

**CXVIII. SCITAMINEAE.****Alpinia**, L.

<i>Alpinia assimilis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Herbaceous (R)	...	Malaya
" <i>calcarata</i> , <i>Rosc.</i> ,	"	...	India & China
* " <i>couchigera</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
* " <i>galanga</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	"	Edible Rhi- zone	India & Malaya
" <i>latilabris</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>javanica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
<i>Poko Gingin</i>			
* " <i>malaccensis</i> , <i>Rosc.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies & Java
* " <i>melanocarpa</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	Drug (N)	E. Indies
" <i>mutica</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies & Malaya
" <i>nobilis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies
" <i>petiolata</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,	"	...	Perak

**Amomum**, L.

<i>Amomum micranthum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>zanthophlobium</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca

**\*Calathea**, Mey.

Calathea Bella, <i> Regel</i> ,	Foliage			Hab.—?
	Plant	Ornament	Hab.—?	
" <i>grandifolia</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil	
" <i>Legrelliana</i> , <i> Regel</i> ,	"	"	Ecuador	
" <i>Lietzei</i> , <i>Morr.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil	
" <i>rosea-picta</i> , <i> Regel</i> ,	"	"	T. America	
" <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil	
" <i>Wallisia</i> , <i> Regel</i> ,	"	"	§	"
" <i>zebrina</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"		"
<i>Zebra Plant</i>				

and many garden varieties

**\*Canna, L.**

<i>Canna edulis, Ker.</i> ,	Perennial	Edible	
<i>Queensland Arrowroot</i>	Herbs	Tubers	W. Indies
" <i>indica, Rose.</i> ,	"	Ornamental	
<i>Indian Shot</i>		Seeds	"
" <i>warszewiczii, Dietr.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Costa Rica
<i>and many garden varieties</i>			

**Clinogyne, Salisb..**

* <i>Clinogyne grandis, Benth.</i> ,	Foliage		
	Plant	"	Malaya

**Costus, L.**

* <i>Costus afer, Ker.</i> ,	F. P. Plant	"	Trop. Africa
" <i>globosus, Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Java
" <i>Lucanusianus,</i>			
* " <i>mosaicus, Hort.</i> ,	"	"	Trop. America
* " <i>speciosus, Smith.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	India & Malaya
" <i>spiralis, Rose.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela

**Curcuma, L.**

<i>Curcuma australasica, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Australia
<i>Kunstleri,</i>			
* " <i>longa, L.</i> , <i>Turneric</i>	"	Spice	India, etc.
* " <i>zedoaria, Rose.</i> , <i>Zedoary</i>	"	"	India & Malaya

**Elettaria, Mat.**

<i>Elettaria cardamomum, Mat.</i> , <i>Cardamom</i>	Herbaceous		
	(R)	Edible	India

**Gastrochilus, Wall.**

<i>Gastrochilus biloba, Ridl.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Malaya
" <i>pandurata, Ridl.</i> ,			E. Indies
" <i>plicata, Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	"

**Globba, L.**

<i>Globba panicoides, Miq.</i> ,	"	"	Sumatra
----------------------------------	---	---	---------

**Hedychium, Koenig.**

* <i>Hedychium coronarium, Koenig.</i> ,	O. W.		
	Plant	Ornament	India & Malaya
" <i>longicornutum, Griff.</i> ,	"	"	Malacca
" sp., Annam, <i>Micholitz.</i> ,	"	"	

**Heliconia, L.**

* <i>Heliconia aureo-striata, Hort.</i> ,	Fol. Plant	"	New Britain
" <i>Bihai, L.</i> ,	"	"	S. America etc
* " <i>illustris, Hort. Bull.</i> ,	"	"	Hab.—?
" <i>psittacorum, Linn. f.</i> ,	"	"	S. America
" <i>Micholitzii,</i>	"	"	
* " <i>rubra-striata</i> ,	"	"	
* " <i>spectabilis, L. &amp; R.</i> ,	"	"	Trop. America
* " <i>metallica, P. &amp; L.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil

**Kaempferia, L.**

Kaempferia elegans, Wall.,	Fol. Plant	"	India
" galanga, L.,	"	"	India & Malaya
* " pulchra, Ridl.,	"	"	Siam
* " rotunda, L.,	"	"	Malaya

**Maranta, Plum.**

Maranta arundinacea, L.,	"	Edible	
<i>West Indian Arrowroot</i>		Tubers	Sth. America
* " variegata,	"	Ornament	"
* " bicolor, Ker.,	Foliage	"	Brazil
* " sanguinea, Hort.,	Plant	"	"

**\*Musa, L.**

Musa Arnoldiana, Wildem.,	Arborescent Herb	Ornament	T. Africa
" Basjoo, S. d Z.,	"	"	Japan
" Cavendishii, Lam.,	"	Edible	
"		Fruit	China
" coccinea, Andr.,	"	Ornament	"
<i>Flowering Banana</i>			
" discolor, Horan.,	"	"	New Caledonia
" Ensote, Gmel.,	"	"	Abyssinia
<i>Abyssinian Banana</i>			
" malaccensis, Ridl.,	"	Fibre	Malaya
" var. zebra	"	Ornament	"
" Martinii, Hort.,	"	"	"
" rosea, Baker.,	"	"	India
" sapientum, L.,	"	Edible	
" var. paradisiaca	"	Fruit	"
<i>Plantain</i>			
" var. regia,	"	"	"
<i>Pisang Rajah</i>			
" var. rubra,	"	"	"
<i>Ram-Kela</i>			
" textilis, Nees.,	"	Fibre	Philippines
<i>Manila Hemp</i>			
" violascens, Ridl.,	"	Ornament	Malaya
<i>and many varieties cultivated locally.</i>			

**\*Ravenala, Adams.**

Ravenala guianensis, Benth.,	"	"	S. America
" madagascariensis, Sonn.,	"	"	Madagascar

*Travellers' Palm*

**Roscoea, Smith.**

Roscoea purpurea, Smith,	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	India
--------------------------	---------------	----------	-------

**Streletzia, Ait.**

Streletzia augusta, Thunb.,	Herbaceous	"	S. Africa
* " Nicolai, Regel,	"	"	"
* " Reginald, Ait.,	"	"	381

**\*Stromanthe, Sond.**

*Stromanthe sanguinea, Sond.*, Foliage Plant „ E. Indies

**Thaumatoceoccus, Benth.**

*Thaumatoceoccus Danielli,*  
*Benth.*, „ „ W. Trop. Africa

**Zingiber, Adans.**

<i>Zingiber chryseum, Ridl.</i> ,	Herbaceous (R) ...	Malaya
“ <i>citrinum, Ridl.</i> ,	” „	”
“ <i>Cassumunar, Roxb.</i> ,	” „	India & Malaya
“ <i>gracile, Jack.</i> ,	” „	Penang
* “ <i>Griffithii, Baker</i> ,	” „	Malacea
* “ <i>officinale, Rose</i> ,	Edible Rhizomes	
<i>Ginger</i>	Spice	India
“ <i>puberula, Ridl.</i> ,	” „	Malaya
“ <i>spectabile, Griff.</i> ,	” „	Malacea
“ <i>zerumbet, Smith.</i> ,	Drug	India & Malaya

**CXIX. BROMELIACEAE.****Aechmea, R. & P.**

\* *Aechmea Muriae-Reginae,*  
*Wendl.*, Fl. Plant Ornament Costa Rica

**\*Ananas, Adans.**

\* *Ananas sativus, Lindl.*, Herbaceous Edible Fruit T. America  
    *Pineapple*

\* “ *var. variegatus,*  
    *(Bojer)* *Variegated Pine-* „ Ornament  
    *and varieties of sativus*

**Cryptanthus, O. & D.**

\* *Cryptanthus Beuckeri,*  
*E. Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament Brazil

“ *bivittatus, Regel.*, „ „ „

**Karatas, Adans.**

\* *Karatas Plumieri, Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament T. America

**Pitcairnia, L'Herit.**

*Pitcairnia Andreana, Linden.*, Fol. Plant Ornament Venezuela etc.

“ *integrifolia, Ker-Gawl.*, „ „ E. Indies

“ *Maidifolia, Deone.*, „ „ S. America

\* “ *museosa, Mart.*, „ „ Brazil

“ *undulata, Schiedw.*, „ „ ”

**Tillandsia, L.**

\* *Tillandsia Lindenii, E. Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament Peru

## CXX. HAEMODORACEAE.

**Sansevieria**, Thunb.\***Sansevieria cylindrica**.

	<i>Bojer.</i>	Herbaceous Perenn.	Fibre	Trop. Africa
*	<i>grandicuspis</i> , <i>Haw.</i>	"	"	"
"	<i>guineensis</i> , <i>Willd.</i>	"	"	"
"	<i>var. zebrina</i>	"	Ornament	"
"	<i>sulcata</i> , <i>Bojer.</i>	"	Fibre	
*	<i>thyrsiflora</i> , <i>Thunb.</i>	"	"	S. Africa
*	<i>zeylanica</i> , <i>Willd.</i> <i>Bowstring Hemp</i>	"	"	T. Asia & Africa
"	<i>latifolia</i> ,	"	"	
*	<i>metallica</i> , <i>Hort.</i>	"	"	Hab—?
*	<i>Roxburghiana</i>	"	"	

## CXXI. IRIDEAE.

**Moraea**, L.

Moraea iridioides, L.,

Bulbous

Plant Ornament Sth. Africa

## CXXII. AMARYLLIDEAE.

\***Agave**, L.

		Succulent Plants	Ornament	
"	<i>americana</i> , L., <i>American Aloe</i>	...	"	T. America
"	<i>var. variegata</i> , <i>Hort.</i>	...	"	
"	<i>ferox</i> , <i>Koch</i> ,	...	"	Mexico
"	<i>Ghiesbreghtii</i> , <i>Lem.</i>	...	"	"
"	<i>horrida</i> , <i>Lem.</i>	...	"	"
"	<i>lophantha</i> , <i>Schiede</i> ,	...	"	"
"	<i>lurida</i> , <i>Alt</i> ,	...	"	"
"	<i>picta</i> , <i>S. &amp; D.</i>	...	"	"
"	<i>polyacantha</i> , <i>Haw.</i>	...	"	"
"	<i>Pringlei</i> , <i>Engelm.</i>	...	"	California
"	<i>rigida</i> , <i>Mill.</i>	...	"	Mexico
"	<i>var. angustifolia</i> <i>marginata</i>	...	"	
"	<i>var. sisalana</i> , <i>Engelm.</i> , <i>Sisal Hemp</i>	...	Fibre	
"	<i>Scyamus</i> , <i>Karw.</i>	...	Ornament	Mexico
"	<i>Victorina-reginae</i> , <i>Moore.</i>	...	...	Mexico
"	<i>Zapupe</i>	...	Fibre	

**Amaryllis**, L.

	<i>Amaryllis belladonna</i> , L.,	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	Sth. Africa
"	<i>var. kewensis</i> , <i>Hort.</i>	"	"	
"	<i>Veitch's hybrids</i> ,	"	"	

**\*Crinum, L.**

<i>Crinum asiaticum, L.,</i>	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	T. Asia
<i>Bakung</i>			
" <i>defixum, Ker.</i> ,	"	"	India
" <i>giganteum, Andr.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa
" <i>longifolium, Rorb.</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies
" <i>Moorei, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	S. Africa
" <i>var. variegata</i>	"	"	
" <i>nobile=giganteum</i>	"	"	
" <i>Northianum, Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Borneo
" <i>Powellii, Hort.</i> ,	"	"	
" <i>pedunculatum, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Australia

**Cureuligo, Gaertn.**

<i>Cureuligo latifolia, Dryand.</i>	Perennial	"	Malaya
" <i>racemosa, Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Borneo
" <i>recurvata, Dryand.</i> ,	"	"	T. Asia
<i>Kumbah</i>			
" <i>villosa, Wall.</i> ,	"	"	"

**Eucharis, Planch.**

<i>*Eucharis grandiflora, Planch.</i>	Bulbous Plant	"	Colombia
<i>Amazon Lily</i>		"	
* " <i>Stevensi, Krelage.</i> ,	"	"	
<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			

**Euryales, Salish.**

<i>* Euryales sylvestris,</i>			Malaya &
<i>Salish.</i>	"	"	Australia

**Furcraea, Vent.**

<i>Furcraea Bedinghausii, Koch</i>	Succulent		
	Plants	"	Mexico
* " <i>gigantea, Vent.</i> ,	...	"	T. America
* " <i>var. variegata</i>	...	"	
" <i>cubensis, Haw.</i> ,	...	"	"
<i>(Lindenii)</i>			
* " <i>selloa, Koch</i> ,	...	Fibre	Mexico &
<i>Mauritius Hemp</i>			Guatemala

**Haemanthus, L.**

<i>*Haemanthus Katnerinae,</i>	Bulbous		
<i>Baker.</i> ,	Plant	Ornament	Natal
" " <i>Lindeni, N. E. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Congo

**Hippeastrum, Herb.**

" <i>Hippeastrum pardinum</i>		
<i>var. superbum</i>	"	"

**\*Hymenocallis, Salish.**

<i>Hymenocallis spp.</i>		
<i>numerous varieties unnamed</i>		

**Lycoris, Herb.**

*Lycoris radiata, Herb.*, Bulbous Plant Ornament China & Japan

**Pancratium, L.**

\**Pancratium maritimum, L.*, „ „ Mediterranean Region

**Polianthes, L.**

*Polianthus tuberosa, L.*, „ „ India

*Tuberose*

„ „ var. fl. pl., „ „

**Vallota, Herb.**

\**Vallota purpurea, Herb.*, „ „ S. Africa

**\*Zephyranthes, Herb.**

\**Zephyranthes alba*, „ „ Demerara

„ *citrina, Baker.*, „ „ La Plata

„ *candida, Herb.*, „ „ Cuba

„ *rosea, Lindl.*, „ „

**CXXIII. TACCACEAE.****Tacca, Forst.**

*Tacca Chantieri (vespertilio)*, *Ridl.*, ... Ornament Malaya

\* „ *cristata, Jacq.*, ... „ „

\* „ *minor, Ridl.*, ... „ „

\* „ *pinnatifida, Forst.*, ... Edible Tuber T. Asia

**CXXIV. DIOSCOREACEAE.****Dioscorea, L.**

* <i>Dioscorea alata, L.</i> ,	Climber	Edible	
<i>Yam</i>		Tubers	India
„ <i>cornifolia, Kunth.</i> ,	„	„	Java
„ <i>daemona, Roxb.</i> ,	„	Edible	E. Indies &
<i>Gadung</i>		Tubers	Malaya
* „ <i>pentaphylla, L.</i> ,	„	„	India & Africa
* „ <i>sativa, L.</i> ,	„	„	Tropics
<i>Ubi Kistala</i>			
„ sp. (Machado)			

**Trichopus, Gaertn.**

*Trichopus zeylanicus, Gaertn.*, ... „ E. Indies

**CXXV. ROXBURGHIAE.****Stemona, Lour.**

*Stemona tuberosa, Lour.*, Climber ... India & China

## CXXVI. LILIACEAE.

**Agapanthus, L'Herit.***Agapanthus umbellatus,**L'Herit., Bulbous Plant Ornament Sth. Africa**African Blue Bily***\*Aloe, L.**

<i>Aloe abyssinica, Lam.</i> ,	Succulent Plant	Ornament	Abyssinia
" <i>arborescens, Mill.</i> ,	"	"	S. Africa
" <i>Borziana, Terr.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa
" <i>Boriaca</i>	"	"	
" <i>brevifolia, Mill.</i> ,	"	"	S. Africa
" " <i>var. depressa</i>	"	"	
" <i>Hanburyana, Hybrid</i>	"	"	
" <i>mitis</i> ,	"	"	
" <i>lateritia, Engl.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa
" <i>Paxii, Terr.</i> ,	"	"	Hab.—?
" <i>pachythyrsa</i> ,	"	"	
" <i>purpurascens, Haw.</i> ,	"	"	S. Africa
" <i>Schimpieri, Todaro.</i> ,	"	"	Abyssinia
" <i>striata, Ham.</i> ,	"	"	Sth. Africa
" <i>supralaevis, Haw.</i> ,	"	"	Sth. Africa
" " <i>var. erythrocarpa</i>	"	"	
" <i>uru</i> ,	"	"	
" <i>virens, Haw.</i> ,	"	"	Sth. Africa

**Asparagus, L.**

<i>Asparagus albus</i> ,				
" <i>decumbens, Jacq.</i> ,	Herb. Perenn.	"	S. Africa	
" " <i>(crispus)</i>				
" <i>ma lagascariensis</i> ,	"	"	Madagascar	
" <i>myriocladus, Baker.</i> ,	"	"	Natal	
" <i>plumosus, Baker.</i> ,	Foliage Climber	Ornament	S. Africa	
* " " <i>var. nanus, Hort.</i> ,	"	"	"	
* " " <i>var. tenuissimus</i> ,				
" " " <i>Hort.</i>	"	"	"	
* " <i>racemosus, Willd.</i> ,	"	"	T. Asia & Africa	
* " <i>Sprengeri, Regel.</i> ,	"	"	Natal	
" " <i>verticillata</i> ,				

**Aspidistra, Gawl.**

<i>*Aspidistra lurida, Ker.</i> ,	Foliage Plant	"	China
* " " <i>var. variegata</i> ,			
" " " <i>Hort.</i>	"	"	

**Chlorophytum, Ker.**

<i>Chlorophytum longifolium</i> ,			
<i>Schweinf.</i> , Perennial	"	"	Abyssinia

**\*Cordyline, Comm.**

<i>Cordyline stricta, Endl.,</i>	Perennial	Ornament	Australia
" <i>terminalis, Kunth.,</i>	"	"	<i>Dracaena of Gardens &amp; many varieties of same.</i>

**\*Dracaena, Vand.**

<i>Dracaena angustifolia, Roxb.,</i>	Shrubs	Mostly Ornamental	Malaya	387
" <i>aurantiaca, Wall.,</i>	...	"		
" <i>Cantleyi, Baker.,</i>	...	"	Singapore	
" <i>Draco, L.,</i>	...	"	Canary Islds.	
<i>Dragon's Blood</i>				
" <i>elliptica, Thunb.,</i>	...	"		
" <i>fragrans, Gawl.,</i>	...	"	T. Africa	
" <i>var. Lindeni, Hort.,</i>	...	"		375
" <i>Godseffiana, Baker.,</i>	...	"	W. T. Africa	
" <i>Goldieana, Hort.,</i>	...	"		
" <i>Hookeriana, Koch.,</i>	...	"	S. Africa	
" <i>Maitigayi, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree	"	Malaya	
" <i>nutans, Ridl.,</i>	...	"	"	
" <i>oreobaeifolia,</i>	...	"	"	
" <i>penangensis, Ridl.,</i>	...	"	"	
" <i>pendula, Ridl.,</i>	...	"	"	
" <i>phrynioides, Hook. f.,</i>	...	"	W. T. Africa	
" <i>Porteri, Baker.,</i>	...	"	Penang	417
" <i>Sanderiana, Hort.,</i>	...	"	W. T. Africa	
" <i>thalioides, Morren.,</i>	...	"		
" <i>terniflora, Roxb.,</i>	...	"	Malaya	G. J.

**Drimia, Jacq.**

* <i>Drimia</i> sp. from Kew.	Bulbous Plant
-------------------------------	---------------

**Drimiopsis, Lindl.**

* <i>Drimiopsis Kirkii, Hook. f.,</i>	"	Ornament	Zanzibar
---------------------------------------	---	----------	----------

**Gloriosa, L.**

* <i>Gloriosa superba, L.</i>	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Old World Tropics
* " <i>virescens, Lindl.,</i>	"	"	Trop. Africa
* " <i>simplex,</i>	"	"	

**Lomatophyllum, Willd.**

* <i>Lomatophyllum horbonicum, Willd.,</i>	Succulent Plant	Ornament	Bourbon & Mauritius
--	--------------------	----------	------------------------

**Smilax, L.**

<i>Smilax barbata, Wall.,</i>	Climber	...	E. Indies & Malaya
" <i>calophylla, Wall.,</i>	Dwf. Erect Shrub	...	Malaya G. J.
" <i>megacarpa, D.C.,</i>	Climber	...	
" <i>myosotiflora, D.C.,</i>	"	...	Malaya G. J.
" <i>officinalis, H. B. K.,</i>	"	Spice	W. Indies
<i>Sarsaparilla</i>			

**Tupistra**, Ker.

*Tupistra grandis*, *Ridl.*, ... ... Malaya

**\*Yucca**, Dill.

<i>Yucca aloifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Succulent Plants	Ornament	S. United States
" " <i>var. variegata</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	"

**CXXVII. PONTEDERIACEAE.****\*Eichornea**, Kunth.

<i>Eichornea crassipes</i> , <i>Kunth.</i> ,	Aquatic Herbs	Ornament	T. America
" <i>Martiana</i> ,	"	"	"

**Monochoria**, Presl.

<i>Monochoria hastaefolia</i> , <i>Presl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>vaginalis</i> , <i>Presl.</i> ,	"	"	"

**CXXVIII. PHILYDRACEAE.****Philydrum**, Banks.

<i>Philydrum lanuginosum</i> ,	Aquatic	Ornament	Australia
"	"	"	"

**CXXIX. COMMELINACEAE.****Aneilema**, Br.

<i>Aneilema conspicuum</i> ,	Herb	...	Burma & Malaya
" <i>nudiflorum</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies
" <i>vaginatum</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	"

**Commelina**, Plum.

<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	Old World Tropics
" <i>coelestis</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	"	...	Mexico
" <i>nudiflora</i> <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	Tropics
<i>Rumput Aur</i>			

**Floscopia**, Lour.

<i>Floscopia scandens</i> , <i>Lour.</i> ,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia

**Forrestia**, Rich.

<i>Forrestia gracilis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Herb (Sc.)	...	Malaya
" <i>marginata</i> , <i>Hassk.</i> ,	Creeper	...	Java
" <i>monosperma</i> , <i>Clarke.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya

**Palisota**, Reich.

<i>*Palisota Barteri</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	T. Africa
--	------	----------	-----------

**Symplocos, Ridl.**

<i>Symplocos ornatum, Ridl.</i> , Herb	Ornament	Malaya
--	----------	--------

**CXXX. FLAGELLARIEAE.****Flagellaria, L.**

<i>Flagellaria indica, L.,</i> <i>Potan Binni</i>	Climber Stems used in basket making	T. Asia & Africa
--	--	------------------

**Susum, Bl.**

* <i>Susum anthelminthicum, Bl.</i> , Aquatic	Ornament	Malaya
“ <i>malayanum, Planch.</i> , Herb	“	India & Malaya

**CXXXI. PALMAE\* (All Ornamental).****Acanthorhiza, Wendl.**

<i>Acanthorhiza aculeata, Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Central America
--	-----	-----	-----------------

**Acrocomia, Mart.**

<i>Acrocomia mexicana, Karw.</i> ,	...	...	Mexico
------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

**Actinorhytis, W. & D.**

<i>Actinorhytis calapparia, Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
“ <i>Pinang Sendawa</i>			

**Archontophoenix, W. & D.**

<i>Archontophoenix Alexandrae,</i> <i>Wendl.</i> , ( <i>Seaforthia elegans</i> )	...	...	Queensland
“ <i>Cunninghamii, Wendl.</i> ,	...	..	“

**Areca, L.**

<i>Areca catechu, L.</i> ,	...	Edible	
“ <i>Betel Nut</i>	...	Seeds	T. Asia
“ <i>concinna, Thw.</i> ,	...	...	Ceylon
“ <i>glandiformis, Lam.</i> ,	...	...	Moluccas
“ <i>pumila, Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Java
“ <i>triandra, Roxb.</i> ,	...	...	India

**Arenga, Labill.**

<i>Arenga Engleri, Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Formosa
“ <i>saccharifera, Labill.</i> , <i>Kabong Palm Sugar</i>	...	Sugar etc.	Malaya
“ <i>Listeri, Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Christmas Isls.
“ <i>undulatifolia, Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo
“ <i>Westerhoutii, Griff.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
“ <i>Langkap</i>	..	...	
“ <i>Wightii, Griff.</i> ,	..	...	India

**Astrocaryum, Mey.**

<i>Astrocaryum Malybo, Karst.,</i>	...	...	Colombia
“ <i>mexicanum, Liebm.,</i>	...	...	Mexico
“ <i>plicatum, Drude.,</i>	...	...	“
“ <i>tucumoides, Drude.,</i>	...	...	Sth. America

**Attalea, H. B. K.**

<i>Attalea cohune, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Brazil
“ <i>Cohune Nut</i>			
“ <i>spinosa, Meyen.,</i>	...	...	Peru

**Bactris, Jacq.**

<i>Bactris acanthocarpa, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Brazil
“ <i>major, Jacq.,</i>	...	...	Colombia

**Bacularia, Muell.**

<i>Bacularia monostachya, Muell.,</i>	...	...	Australia
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------

**Bentinckia, Berry.**

<i>Bentinckia nicobarica, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Nicobar Isls.
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

**Borassus, L.**

<i>Borassus flabelliformis, L.,</i>	...	Fibro	India & Africa
“ <i>Palmyra</i>			
“ <i>Machadoii, Ridl.,</i>	...	...	Perak

**Calamus, L.**

<i>Calamus aquatilis, Ridl.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
“ <i>Rotan Ayer</i>			
“ <i>caesius, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Sumatra
“ <i>Rotan Segar</i>			
“ <i>ciliaris, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Java
“ <i>insignis, Griff.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
“ <i>Rotan Batu</i>			
“ <i>javensis, Bl.,</i>	...	...	“
“ <i>Rotan Lilin</i>			
“ <i>var. purpurascens</i>	...	...	Perak
“ <i>leptospadix, Griff.,</i>	...	...	India
“ <i>Lobbianus, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
“ <i>Rotan Manana</i>			
“ <i>Lindeni, Hort.,</i>	...	...	Philippines
“ <i>oxleyanus, Teysm.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
“ <i>Ridleyanus, Becc.,</i>	...	...	“
“ <i>rivalis, Thw.,</i>	...	...	Ceylon
“ <i>scipionum, Lour.,</i>	...	...	Malacca
“ <i>Rotan Semabu,</i>			
“ <i>Malacca Cane</i>			
“ <i>rudentem, Lour.,</i>	...	...	Cochin China
“ <i>singaporense, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Malacca
“ <i>unifarius, Wendl.,</i>	...	...	Java

**Calyptrocalyx, Bl.**

<i>Calyptrocalyx spicatus, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Moluccas
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------

**Calyptrogyne**, Wendl.

<i>Calyptrogyne sarapiquensis</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Costa Rica
--	-----	-----	------------

**Caryota**, L.

<i>Caryota Cumingii</i> , <i>Lodd.</i> ,	...	...	Philippines
" <i>mitis</i> , <i>Lour.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>(sobolifera)</i>			
" <i>Tukus</i>			
" <i>propinquia Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Java
" <i>Rumphiana, Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>(3000 ft.)</i>			
" <i>urens</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	...	Drug (N)	T. Asia
<i>Wine Palm, Kitool.</i>			

**Ceratolobus**, Bl.

<i>Ceratolobus Kingianus</i> , <i>Becc.</i> , <i>Rotan Kipas</i>	...	...	Singapore
---	-----	-----	-----------

**Chamaedorea**, Willd.

<i>Chamaedorea corallina</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	Venezuela
" <i>elegantissima</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	Mexico
" <i>Ernesti-Augusti</i> ,			
<i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Colombia
" <i>Martiana</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Mexico
" <i>Sartorii</i> , <i>Liebm.</i> ,	...	...	"

**Chamaerops**, L.

<i>Chamaerops humilis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	S. Europe
" <i>var tomentosa</i>	...	...	

**Chrysalidocarpus**, Wendl.

<i>Chrysalidocarpus lutescens</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Madagascar
--	-----	-----	------------

**Cocos**, L.

<i>Cocos amara</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	...	...	West Indies
" <i>coronata</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Brazil
" <i>campestris</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	"
" <i>datil</i> , <i>Druce.</i> ,	...	...	
" <i>flexuosa</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	"
" <i>nucifera</i> , <i>L.</i> ,			
<i>Coconut</i>	...	...	Tropics
" <i>nucifera</i> , <i>var.</i>			
<i>Kelapah Puyuh</i>	...	...	Singapore
" <i>plumosa</i> , <i>Lodd.</i> ,	...	...	Brazil
" <i>weddelliana</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	"
" <i>Romanzoffiana</i> , <i>Cham.</i> ,	...	...	"
" <i>sp.</i> ,	...	...	Mexico
" <i>sp.</i> ,	...	...	Guatemala

**Coleospadix**, Becc.

<i>Coleospadix oninensis</i> , <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	New Guinea
---	-----	-----	------------

**Copernicia, Mart.**

<i>Copernicia cerifera, Mart.,</i>	...	Wax	Brazil
<i>Carnauba Wax Palm</i>			

**Corypha, L.**

<i>Corypha elata, Roxb.,</i>	...	...	India
<i>Gebanga, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Borneo
<i>Gebang Palm</i>			
<i>umbraculifera L.,</i>	...	...	India
<i>Talipot Palm</i>			

**Cyrtostachys, Bl.**

<i>Cyrtostachys Lakka, Becc.</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Pinang Rajah</i>			
<i>Sealing Wax Palm</i>			
<i>renda, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Sumatra

**Daemonorops, Bl.**

<i>Daemonorops angustifolius,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>calicarpus, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Rotan Chuchur Minyak</i>			
<i>didymophyllus, Becc.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>geniculatus, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Rotan Kerai</i>			
<i>grandis, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Rotan Sunang</i>			
<i>hystrix, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Rotan Buah</i>			
<i>Jenkinsianus, Mart.,</i>	...	...	India
<i>longipes, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Rotan Machap</i>			
<i>periacanthus, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Java

**Desmoncus, Mart.**

<i>Desmoncus orthacanthos,</i>	...	...	Brazil
<i>Mart.,</i>	...	...	

**Dictyosperma, W. & D.**

<i>Dictyosperma album, W. &amp; D.,</i>	...	...	Mauritius and Bourbon
<i>" var. rubrum</i>	...	...	

**Didymosperma, W. & D.**

<i>Didymosperma Hookeriana,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Becc.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>hastata, Becc.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>porphyrocarpon,</i>	...	...	
<i>W. &amp; D.,</i>	...	...	Java

**Dypsis, Noronh.**

<i>Dypsis madagascariensis, Hort.,</i>	...	...	Madagascar
<i>pinnatifrons, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"

**Elaeis**, Jacq.

<i>Elaeis guineensis</i> , Jacq.,	...	Oil	Trop. Africa
<i>African Oil Palm</i>			

**Euterpe**, Gaertn.

<i>Euterpe Jenmanii</i> ,	...	...	
<i>oleracea</i> , Mart.,	...	...	W. Indies.
<i>Mountain Cabbage Palm</i>			
<i>" stenophylla</i> , Hort.,	...	...	Demerara

**Eugeissona**, Griff.

<i>Eugeissona triste</i> , Griff.,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Bertam</i>			

**Eremospatha**, M. & W.

<i>Eremospatha macrocarpa</i> ,	...	...	
<i>Mann.</i>			W. Africa

**Exorrhiza**, Becc.

<i>Exorrhiza Wendlandiana</i> ,	...	...	
<i>Becc.</i>			Fiji

**Gaussia**, Wendl.

<i>Gaussia princeps</i> , Wendl.,	...	...	Cuba
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	------

**Heterospathe**, Scheff.

<i>Heterospathe elata</i> , Scheff.,	...	...	Amboyna
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

**Howea**, Becc.

<i>Howea Belmoreana</i> , Becc.	...	...	Lord Howe's Isls.
<i>Curly Palm</i>			
" <i>Forsteriana</i> , Becc.,	...	...	"
<i>Thatch-leaf Palm</i>			

**Hydriastele**, W. & D.

<i>Hydriastele Wendlandiana</i> ,	...	...	
<i>W. &amp; D.</i>			T. Australia

**Hyophorbe**, Gaertn.

<i>Hyophorbe amaricaulis</i> , Mart.,	...	...	Mauritius
" <i>Verschaffeltii</i> , Wendl.,	...	...	Mascarene Isls.

**Hyphaene**, Gaertn.

<i>Hyphaene guineensis</i> , Schum.,	...	...	Africa
" <i>thebaica</i> , Gaertn.,	...	...	"
<i>Doum Palm</i>			

**Iguanura**, Bl.

<i>Iguanura geonomaeformis</i> , Mart.,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>ferruginea</i> , Ridl.,	...	...	"
" <i>spectabilis</i> , Ridl.,	...	...	"
" <i>Teruno</i>			
" <i>Wallichiana</i> , Hook f.,	...	...	"
" <i>bicornis</i> , Becc.,	...	...	"

**Jubaea, H. B. K.**

<i>Jubaea spectabilis, H. B. K.,</i>	...	...	Chili
<i>Coquito Palm</i>			

**Kentiopsis, Brong.**

<i>Kentiopsis macrocarpa,</i>			
<i>Brong.,</i>	...	..	New Caledonia

**Korthalsia, Bl.**

<i>Korthalsia echinometra,</i>			
<i>Becc.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
" <i>Junghuhnii, Mig.,</i>	...	...	Java
" <i>polystachya, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>scaphigera, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
" <i>Rotan Sennit</i>			
" <i>Wallichiaefolia,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Wendl.,</i>			

**Latania, Comin.**

<i>Latania aurea, Duncan.,</i>	...	...	Rodriguez
" <i>Commersonii, L.,</i>	...	...	Mauritius
" <i>Loddigesii, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"

**Licuala, Thunb.**

<i>Licuala acutifida, Mart.,</i>	...	..	Penang
<i>Pinang Lawyer</i>			
" <i>amplifrons, Mig.,</i>	...	...	Sumatra
" <i>ferruginea, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
<i>Palas</i>			
" <i>grandis, Wendl.,</i>	...	...	New Hebrides
" <i>horrida, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Java
" <i>Kingii, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Perak
" <i>orbiculata, Becc.,</i>	..	...	Borneo
" <i>peltata, Roxb.,</i>	...	...	India
" <i>Rumphii, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Moluccas
" <i>spinosa, Griff.,</i>	...	...	Malaya Peninsula
" <i>triphylla, Griff.,</i>	...	...	"

**Livistona, Br.**

<i>Livistona altissima, Zoll.,</i>	...	...	Java
" <i>australis, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Australia
" <i>Chinensis, Br.,</i>	...	...	China
" <i>Cochin-chinensis,</i>	...	...	Cochin-China
<i>Serdang</i>			
" <i>Hoogendorpii, Teijsm.,</i>	...	...	Java
" <i>inermis (humilis) Br.,</i>	...	...	Australia
" <i>Jenkinsiana, Griff.,</i>	...	...	Assam
" <i>Mariae, Muell.,</i>	...	...	Australia
" <i>olivaeformis, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Java
" <i>subglobosa, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Java

**Lodoicea**, Comm.

<i>Lodoicea sechellarum</i> , <i>Labill.</i> ,	...	...	Seychelles
<i>Coco de Mer</i>			

**Loxococcus**, W. & D.

<i>Loxococcus rupicola</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Ceylon
<i>Dotalu</i>			

**Manicaria**, Gaertn.

<i>Manicaria saccifera</i> , <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	...	...	Brazil, etc
---	-----	-----	-------------

**Martinezia**, R. & P.

<i>Martinezia caryotaefolia</i> ,	...	...	Colombia
<i>H. B. K.</i> ,	...	...	
" <i>erosa</i> , <i>Lind.</i> ,	...	...	W. Indies

**Mauritia**, L. f.

<i>Mauritia flexuosa</i> , <i>Linn. f.</i> ,	...	..	Brazil & Guiana
--	-----	----	-----------------

**Malortiea**, Wendl.

<i>Malortiea fenestrata</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	Mexico
" <i>gracile</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Costa Rica

**Maximiliana**, Mart.

<i>Maximiliana martiana</i> , <i>Karst.</i> ,	...	...	Brazil
" <i>regia</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	"
( <i>martiana</i> ) <i>Cocurita Palm</i>			

**Miralepis**, Becc.

<i>Miralepis Scortechini</i> , <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
<i>Rotan Gaiah</i>			

**Nenga**, W. & D.

<i>Nenga wendlandiana</i> , <i>Scheff.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Pinang Umu</i>			
" <i>macrocarpa</i> , <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	"

**Nipa**, Wurm.

<i>Nipa fruticans</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	Edible	...	Eastern Tropics
<i>Nipah</i>	Seeds		

**Nannorrhops**, Wendl.

<i>Nannorrhops Ritchiana</i> ,	...	...	N. W. India
<i>Wendl.</i> ,			

**Normanbya**, Muell.

<i>Normanbya Merrilli</i> ,	...	...	Philippines
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-------------

**Oncosperma**, Bl.

<i>Oncosperma fasciculata</i> , <i>Thw.</i> ,	...	...	Ceylon *
" <i>horrida</i> , <i>Scheff.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
<i>Bayas</i>			
" <i>tigillaria</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore
<i>Nibong</i>			

**Orania**, Zippell.

<i>Orania macrocladus</i> , Mart.,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>Philippinensis</i> , Scheff.,	...	...	Philippines
" <i>regalis</i> , Miq.,	...	...	Moluccas

**Orbignya**, Mart.

<i>Orbignya Sagotii</i> , Mart.,	...	...	S. America
----------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

**Oreodoxa**, Willd.

<i>Oreodoxa oleracea</i> , Mart.,	...	...	W. India
" <i>regia</i> , H. B. K.,	...	...	Cuba & Panama
<i>Royal Palm</i>			

**Oenocarpus**, Mart.

<i>Oenocarpus Bacaba</i> , Mart.,	...	...	Brazil
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

**Phoenix**, L.

<i>Phoenix acaulis</i> , Buch.,	...	...	India
" <i>cycadifolia</i> , Hort.,	...	...	
" <i>dactylifera</i> , L.,	...	...	N. Africa
<i>Date Palm</i>			
" <i>farinifera</i> , Roxb.,	...	...	India
" <i>hanceana</i> , Becc.,	...	...	China
" <i>humilis</i>			
" <i>var. Roebelini</i> ,			
<i>O'Brien.</i> ,	...	...	Siam
" <i>paludosa</i> , Roxb.,	...	...	India
" <i>reclinata</i> , Jacq.,	...	...	S. E. Africa
" <i>rupicola</i> , Anders.,	...	...	Himalaya
" <i>sylvestris</i> , Roxb.,	...	...	India
<i>Wild Date Palm</i>			
" <i>zeylanica</i> , Trimen.,	...	...	Ceylon
" sp., Guiana			

**Phytelephas**, R. & P.

<i>Phytelephas macrocarpa</i> ,		Vegetable	
<i>R. &amp; P.</i> ,	...	Ivory	Colombia
<i>Ivory Nut Palm</i>			

**Pholidocarpus**, Bl.

<i>Pholidocarpus Kingianus</i> ,		...	Malaya
<i>Kepau</i>	...	...	
" <i>macrocarpa</i> , Becc.,	...	"	"

**Pinanga**, Bl.

<i>Pinanga disticha</i> , Bl.,	...	...	Malaya
<i>Pinang Boring Padi</i>			
" <i>furfuracea</i> , Bl.,	...	...	Celebes
" <i>Kuhlii</i> , Bl.,	...	...	Java
" <i>malaiana</i> , Griff.,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>paradoxa</i> , Griff.,	...	...	"
" <i>patula</i> , Bl.,	...	...	Sumatra

<i>Pinanga riparia</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	Johore
" <i>subruminata</i> , <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>Veitchii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo
" sp.,	...	...	Philippines
<b>Plectocomia</b> , Mart.			
<i>Plectocomia assamica</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	...	...	Assam
" <i>elongata</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	..	...	Malaya
<i>Rotan Dahan</i>			
<b>Plectocomiopsis</b> ,			
<i>Plectocomiopsis</i> sp.,	...	...	Singapore
<b>Pritchardia</b> , S & W.			
<i>Pritchardia grandis</i> , <i>Seem.</i> ,	...	...	Polynesia
" sp.,	...	...	Trinidad
<b>Prestoea</b> , Hook. f.			
<i>Prestoea montana</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	Grenada
<b>Pseudophoenix</b> , Wendl.			
<i>Pseudophoenix Sargentii</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Florida
<b>Ptychosoccus</b> , Becc.			
<i>Ptychosoccus paradoxus</i> , <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	New Guinea
<b>Ptychoraphis</b> , Becc.			
<i>Ptychoraphis angusta</i> , <i>Becc.</i>	...	...	Nicobar Isls.
" <i>singaporense</i> , <i>Becc.</i>	...	...	Singapore
<i>Kerintin</i>			
<b>Ptychosperma</b> , Lathill.			
<i>Ptychosperma McArthuri</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Australia
" <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	Polynesia
" <i>Teysmanniana</i> , <i>Scheff.</i> ,	...	...	Java
<b>Raphia</b> , Beauv.			
<i>Raphia Hookeri</i> , <i>M. &amp; W.</i>	...	...	T. Africa
" <i>Ruffia</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	Wax	Madagascar
<i>Ruffia Palm</i>			
" <i>vinifera</i> , <i>Beauv.</i>	...	...	W. Africa
<b>Raphis</b> , L.			
<i>Raphis flabelliformis</i> ,			g
<i>L'Herit.</i> ,	..	...	China
" var. <i>variegata</i>	...	...	China
" <i>humilis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	..	China

**Rhipidophyllum**, W. & D.

<i>Rhipidophyllum hystrix,</i>				
<i>Wendl.</i>	...	...	...	S. United States
<i>Blue Palmetto</i>				

**Rhopaloblaste**, Scheff.

<i>Rhopaloblaste hexandra,</i>				
<i>Scheff.</i>	...	...	...	Moluccas

**Roscheria**, Wendl.

<i>Roscheria melanochaetes,</i>				
<i>Wendl.</i>	...	...	...	Mascarene Isls.

**Sabal**, Adans.

<i>Sabal acaulis,</i>	...	...	...	W. Indies
" <i>Adansonii</i> , <i>Guerns.</i> ,	...	...	...	S. United States
" <i>Bickburniana</i> ,				
<i>Glazeb.</i> ,	...	...	...	Bermuda
" <i>Ghiesbrechtii</i> , <i>Houtt.</i> ,	...	...	...	Hab. --?
" <i>longipedunculata</i> ,	...	...	...	
" <i>mauritiaeformis</i> ,				
<i>Gr. d. Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	...	W. Indies
" <i>palmetto</i> , <i>Lodd.</i> ,	...	...	...	S. U. S. A.
<i>Cabbage Palmetto</i>				
" <i>princeps</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	...	
" <i>glaucescens</i> , <i>Lodd.</i> ,	...	...	...	Trinidad

**Stevensonia**, Duncan.

<i>Stevensonia grandifolia</i> ,				
<i>Dunc.</i>	...	...	...	Seychelles

**Serenoa**, Hook.

<i>Serenoa serulata</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	...	S. U. S. A.
<i>Saw Palmetto</i>				

**Sagus**.

<i>Sagus laevis</i> , <i>Rumph.</i> ,	...	Edible		
<i>Sago</i>		(Stems)		Malaya
" <i>Rumphii</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	...	"	"	"

**Teysmannia**, R. & Z.

<i>Teysmannia altifrons</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	...	...	...	Malaya
<i>Dauu Payong</i>				

**Thrinax**, L.

<i>Thrinax argentea</i> , <i>Lodd.</i> ,	...	...	...	West Indies
" <i>barbadensis</i> , <i>Lodd.</i> ,	...	...	...	Barbados
" <i>Morrisii</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	...	W. Indies
" <i>multiflora</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	...	...	Dominica
" <i>parviflora</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	...	W. Indies

**Trachycarpus**, Wendl.

<i>Trachycarpus martiana</i> ,				
<i>Wendl.</i>	...	...	...	Himalaya

**Verschaffeltia**, Wendl.

<i>Verschaffeltia splendida</i> , Wendl.,	...	...	Seychelles
--	-----	-----	------------

**Wallichia**, Roxb.

<i>Wallichia disticha</i> , Anders.,	...	...	Himalaya
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------

**Washingtonia**, Wendl.

<i>Washingtonia filifera</i> , Wendl.,	...	...	California
--	-----	-----	------------

**Zalacca**, Reinw.

<i>Zalacca conferta</i> , Griff., <i>Kelubi</i>	Edible Fruit	...	Malaya
" <i>edulis</i> , Bl.,	"	...	Java
" <i>Buah Salak</i>			
" <i>Wallichiana</i> , Mart., <i>Kumbak</i>	...	...	Malaya

**CXXXII. PANDANEAE.****Freycinetia**, Gaud.

<i>Freycinetia angustifolia</i> , Bl.,	Foliage Plants	Ornament	Malaya
--	-------------------	----------	--------

**\*Pandanus**, Linn. f. (*Screw Pine*)

<i>Pandanus boninensis</i> , Warb.,	"	"	Japan
" <i>graminifolius</i> , Kurz.,	"	"	Tenasserim
" <i>Houlettei</i> , Carr.,	"	"	Malaya 395
" <i>Kaida</i> , Kurz.,	"	"	E. Indies
" <i>laevis</i> , Lour.,	"	"	India
" <i>Lais</i> , Kurz.,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>odoratissimus</i> ,	"	"	Australia
" <i>ornatus</i> , Kurz.,	"	"	Malaya 262
" <i>labyrinthicus</i> , Kurz.,	"	"	" 338
" <i>luzonensis</i> , Merrill.,	"	"	Philippines
" <i>penangensis</i> , Ridl.,	"	"	45
" <i>utilis</i> , Bory.,	"	leaves used in making baskets etc.	Madagascar 1176
" <i>Veitchii</i> , Hort.,	"	Ornament	Polynesia

**CXXXIII. CYCLANTHACEAE.****\*Carludovica**, R. & P.

<i>Carludovica atrovirens</i> , Wendl.,	Foliage Plant	Ornament	Colombia
" <i>humilis</i> , P. d' E.,	"	"	Peru
" <i>latifolia</i> , R. d' P.,	"	"	W. Indies
" <i>jamaicensis</i> , <i>Jippi-jappa hat plant</i>	"	"	
" <i>palinata</i> , R. d' P.,	"	"	S. America
" <i>Panama-hat plant</i>			
" <i>pumila</i> .	"	"	

**\*Cyclanthus, Poit.**

<b>*Cyclanthus bipartitus, Poit.,</b>	Foliage	Plants	Ornament	T. America
<b>* " cristatus, Klitz.,</b>	"	"	"	Colombia

**Ludovia, Brong.**

<b>*Ludovia crenifolia, Drude.,</b>	"	"	Brazil
-------------------------------------	---	---	--------

**CXXXIV. AROIDEAE.****Acorus, L.**

<b>*Acorus calamus, Lind.,</b>	O.W. Plant	Ornament	
<i>Jeringu, Sweet Flag</i>		& Drng	Whole World
<b>" gramineus, Ait.,</b>	"	"	Chinn
<b>" var. variegata,</b>	"	"	

**Aglaonema, Schott.**

<b>Aglaonema angustifolium,</b>	Foliage		
<i>N. E. Br.,</i>	Herbaceous	Ornament	Singapore
<b>" commutatum,</b>			
<i>Schott.,</i>	"	"	Philippines
<b>" var. pictum,</b>	"	"	
<b>" costatum, N. E. Br.,</b>	"	"	Perak
<b>" var. inornatum</b>	"	"	
<b>" var. virens</b>	"	"	
<b>" Griffithii, Schott.,</b>	Aquatic	"	Malacca
<b>" Haenckii, Schott.,</b>	Herbaceous	"	Philippines
<b>" Mannii, Hook. f.,</b>	"	"	W. Trop. Africa
<b>" minus, Hook. f.,</b>	"	"	Singapore
<b>" var. maculatum,</b>	"	"	
<b>" oblongifolium, Schott.,</b>	"	"	Malaya
<b>" var. Curtissii,</b>	"	"	Penang
<b>" pictum, Kth.,</b>	"	"	Malaya
<b>" Schottianum, Miq.,</b>	"	"	
<b>" simplex, Bl.,</b>	"	"	Javn
<b>" siamense, Engl.,</b>	"	"	Siam
<b>" rotundum, Br.,</b>	"	"	
<b>" versicolor, Hook f.,</b>	"	"	Malaya

**Alocasia, Schott.**

<b>Alocasia Beccarii, Engler.,</b>	Foliage	"	Perak
	Plant		
<b>" cueullata, Schott.,</b>	"	Drug (N)	India
<b>" cuprea, Koch.,</b>	"	Ornament	Borneo
<b>" denudata, Engler.,</b>	"	"	Singapore
<b>" var. longiloba</b>	"	"	Java etc.
<b>" var. Curtissii</b>	"	"	Lankawi
<b>" var. Thibautiana</b>	"	"	Borneo

**Alocasia**, contd.

"	indica Schott.,	Fol. Plant	Edible	T. Asia
"	var. metallica.	"	Ornament	
*	Lindenii, Rod.,	"	"	New Guinea
"	Lowii, Hook.,	"	"	Borneo
"	var. grandis.	"	"	
*	macrorhiza, Schott.,	"	Edible	T. Asia
*	var. variegata.	"	Drug (N)	
*	ovalifolium, Ridl.,	"	Ornament	Malaya
*	Sanderiana, Bull.,	"	"	Philippines
"	singaporense, <i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
"	Villeneuvei, Lind.,	"	"	Borneo

**Amorphophallus**, Bl.

* Amorphophallus				
" campanulatus, Bl.,	Tubers	Edible	India	
" huematospadix, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Lankawi	
* " oncophyllus, Prain.,	"	...	Andamans	
* " Prainii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	
* " Rex, <i>Prain.</i> ,	"	...	Java	
* " titanum, Becc.,	"	...	Sumatra	
* " sativus, Bl.,	"	Edible	Java	
" variabilis, Benth.,	"	...	T. Asia	
" sp., Johore.,	"	...		

**Anadendrum**, Schott.

Anadendrum marginatum,				
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	Selangor	
" medium, Schott.,	"	...	Malaya	
" montanum, Schott.,	"	...	Singapore	

**Anchomanes**, Schott.

Anchomanes Hookeri, Schott.,	Tuber	...	West Africa
------------------------------	-------	-----	-------------

**Anthurium**, Schott.

* Anthurium Andreanum, Fol. and Flower-	ing Plants	Ornament	
" Bakeri, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Colombia
" coriaceum, Endl.,	"	"	Cent. America
* " cristallinum, Linden.,	"	"	Brazil
* " Ferrierense, Hort.,	"	"	Peru
<i>Garden Hybrid</i>	"	"	
" giganteum, Engl.,	"	"	Ecuador
* " insigne, Masters.,	"	"	S. America
" macrolobum, Hort.,	"	"	
<i>Garden Hybrid</i>	"	"	
" ornatum, Schott.,	"	"	Venezuela
" pedato-radiatum,			
<i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Mexico
* " splendidum, Bull.,	"	"	Colombia
" strictum, N. E. Br.,	"	"	Paraguay

* <i>Anthurium Veitchii</i> , <i>Mast.</i> ,	...	...	Colombia
* " <i>Wardianum</i> ,			"
* " <i>Warocqueanum</i> , <i>Moore.</i> ,	...	...	"

**Arisaema**, Mart.

<i>Arisaema anomalum</i> , <i>Hemsl.</i> , Bulbous	Plant	...	Malaya
" <i>fimbriatum</i> , <i>Mast.</i> ,	"	...	Lankawi

**Caladium**, Vent.

* <i>Caladium bicolor</i> , <i>Vent.</i> ,	Foliage		
	Plant	Ornament	S. America
* " many varieties and hybrids too numerous to mention			

* " <i>Humboldtii</i> , <i>Schott.</i> , Tubers	"	Brazil
---	---	--------

**Colocasia**, L.

* <i>Colocasia antiquorum</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	Edible	Tropics
<i>Keladi</i>			
" var. <i>Fontanesii</i> ,	"		
" var. <i>nymphaefolia</i> ,	"		
" var. <i>illustris</i> ,	"		
" <i>affinis</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	...	Himalaya
" <i>Devansayana</i> ,			
<i>Linden.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea
" <i>gigantea</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Selangor

**Cryptocoryne**, Fisch.

* <i>Cryptocoryne ciliata</i> , <i>Fisch.</i> , Aquatic	...	Malaya
" <i>cordata</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	"	"
" <i>Griffithii</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	Malacca
" <i>purpurea</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"
" <i>pontederinae-folia</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	Johore

**Cyrtosperma**, Griff.

<i>Cyrtosperma ferox</i> , <i>L. d B.</i> , Aquatic	...	Perak, Borneo
" <i>Johnstonii</i> , <i>N. E. Br.</i> , Foliage		
Plant	Ornament	Solomon Isls.

" <i>lasioides</i> , <i>Griff.</i> , Aquatic	...	Malaya
--	-----	--------

**Dieffenbachia**, Schott.

<i>Dieffenbachia barquiniana</i> , <i>Lem.</i> , Foliage	Plants	Ornament	Brazil
* " <i>Bowmanni</i> , <i>Veitch.</i> ,	"	"	"
* " <i>Jenmanni</i> , <i>Veitch.</i> ,	"	"	Brit. Guiana
* " <i>imperialis</i> , <i>Lind.</i> ,	"	"	Peru
* " <i>Leopoldii</i> , <i>Bull.</i> ,	"	"	S. America
" <i>meleagris</i> , <i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	"
* " <i>Memoria-Cortii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	
" <i>olbia</i> , <i>Lind.</i> ,	"	"	
* " <i>picta</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>picturata</i> , <i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela
* " <i>seguine</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	T. America
" <i>Reginae</i> ,	"	"	
" <i>Wallisii</i> , <i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	Colombia

**Dracontium, L.**

*Dracontium polyphyllum, L.*, " " Guiana

**Hapaline, Schott.**

*Hapaline Brownii, Hook. f.*, Tuberous Plant " Malaya (Kedah)

**Homalomena, Schott.**

<i>Homalomena angustifolia,</i> <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Foliage Plants	"	
" <i>argentea, Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Malacca
" <i>coeruleascens, Jungh.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>Curtisia, Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Perak
" <i>fasciata, Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Borneo
" <i>Griffithii, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>var. Kingii,</i>	"	"	
" <i>var. obliquata,</i>	"	"	
" <i>humilis, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Penang
" <i>paludosa, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Perak
" <i>pumila, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>var. argyrea,</i>	"	"	
" <i>var. purpurascens,</i>	"	"	
" <i>rostratum, Griff.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
* " <i>rubescent, Kth.</i> ,	"	"	India
" <i>sagittifolium, Jungh.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
* " <i>singaporensis, Regel.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore
* " <i>Wallisii, Regel.</i> ,	"	"	Colombia

**Lasia, Lour.**

\* *Lasin heterophylla, Schott.*, O. W. Plant Drug India & Malaya

**Lagenandra, Dalz.**

*Lagenandra toxicaria, Dalz.*, ... ... Ceylon

**Monstera, Adans.**

\* *Monstera deliciosa, Liebm.*, Climber Edible Fruits & Ornament Mexico

**Montrichardia, Crueg..**

\* *Montrichardia aculeata,*  
*Crueg.*, O.W. Plant Ornament Brazil

**Philodendron, Schott.**

<i>Philodendron acrocardium,</i> <i>Schott.</i>	Climber	"	"
" <i>asperatum, Koch.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>giganteum, Schott.</i> ,	"	"	T. America
* " <i>gloriosum, Andre.</i> ,	(F)	Ornament	Colombia
" <i>imperialis, Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Bahia
* " <i>lacerum, Schott.</i> ,	"	"	W. Indies
" <i>Mamei, Andre.</i> ,	(F)	"	Ecuador
" <i>nobile,</i>	"	"	
* " <i>tripartitum, Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela
* " <i>verrucosum, Math.</i> ,	(F)	"	Colombia
" <i>Wenplandii, Schott.</i> ,	"	"	C. America

**Pistia, L.**

* <i>Pistia stratiotes</i> , L.,	Aquatic	Ornament	Tropics
<i>Water Lettuce</i>			

**Podolasia, N. E. Br.**

<i>Podolasia stipitata</i> ,			
<i>N. E. Br.</i>	...	...	Borneo

**Pothos, L.**

<i>Pothos scandens</i> , L.,	Climber	Ornament	India
------------------------------	---------	----------	-------

**Piptospatha, N. E. Br.**

<i>Piptospatha Ridleyi</i> , N. E. Br.,	...	...	Malaya
---	-----	-----	--------

**Remusatia, Schott.**

<i>Remusatia vivipara</i> , Schott.,	Tuberous	Ornament	India etc.
--------------------------------------	----------	----------	------------

**Rhaphidophora, Schott.**

* <i>Rhaphidophora decursiva</i> ,			
<i>Schott.</i> ,	Climber	"	Himalaya
" <i>giganteum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>Korthalsii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Malacca
" <i>minor</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>laetevirens</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Penang
* " <i>pertusa</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	India & Malaya

**Rhodospatha, Poepp.**

<i>Rhodospatha blanda</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
--	---	---	--------

**Schismatoglottis, Z. & M.**

<i>Schismatoglottis brevipes</i> ,			
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	Perak
" <i>calyprata</i> , <i>Zoll.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
* " " <i>var. concolor</i> ,			
* " " <i>var. picta</i> ,			
* " " <i>var. albidiomaculata</i> ,			
" <i>crispata</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo
" <i>longispatha</i> , <i>Bull.</i> ,	...	...	"
" <i>multiflora</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	"
" <i>pulchra</i> , <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	...	...	"
" <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore
" " <i>var. fasciata</i> ,			

**Scindapsus, Schott.**

* <i>Scindapsus argyraea</i> , Engl.,	Climber	Ornament	Philippines
<i>Beccarii</i> , Engl.,	"	"	Borneo, etc.
" <i>hederaceus</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>pictus</i> , <i>Hassk.</i> ,	"	"	"

**Spathiphyllum, Schott.**

* <i>Spathiphyllum cannaefolium</i> , Schott.,	Flowering		
<i>Schott.</i> ,	Plant	Ornament	Trop. America
* " <i>Patinii</i> , <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	"	...	Colombia
* " <i>longirostre</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	...	Mexico

**\*Typhonium, Schott.**

Typhonium cuspidatum, Bl.,	Tubers	...	Indo-Malaya
" divaricatum, Decne.,	"	...	T. Asia
" javanicum, Miq.,	"	...	Malaya
" trilobatum, Schott.,	"	...	Indo-Malaya

**\*Xanthosoma, Schott.**

Xanthosoma Lindeni, Moore.,	Fol. Plant	Edible	Rhizomes	Colombia
" robustum, Schott.,	"	"	"	Mexico
" violaceum, Schott.,	"	"	"	W. Indies

**CXXXV. ALISMACEAE.****Hydrocleis, Rich.**

*Hydrocleis Commersonii,			Aquatic	Ornament	Brazil
Water Poppy					

**Sagittaria, L.**

*Sagittaria sagittifolia, L.,	O. W. Plant	..	Europe & Asia
-------------------------------	-------------	----	---------------

**CXXXVI. NAIADACEAE.****Ouvirandra, Thou.**

*Ouvirandra fenestrata, Poir., O. W. Plant	Ornament	Madagascar
<i>Lattice-leaf plant</i>		

**Naias, L.**

Naias graminea, Delile.,	..	..	World
--------------------------	----	----	-------

**CXXXVII. CYPERACEAE.****Carex, L.**

Carex cryptostachys, Broun.,	...	...	New Guinea
------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

**Cyperus, L.**

*Cyperus alternifolius, L.,	Fol. Plant	Ornament	Madagascar
<i>Umbrella Plant</i>			
" compressus, L.,	Perennial	...	Tropics
" distans, L.,	"	..."	"
" haspan, L.,	"	..."	"
" Iria, L.,	"	..."	Tropics Old World
* " Papyrus, L.,	"	Paper	Syria & T. Africa
<i>Papyrus grass</i>			
" pilosus, Fahl.,	"	..."	Tropics Old World
" Zollingeri, Steud.,	"	..."	Asia & T. Africa

**Eleocharis, R. Br.**

Eleocharis chaetaria, R. d S.,	Perennial	...	Tropics
" ochrostachys, Steud.,	"	..."	Java
" plantaginea, R. Br.,	"	..."	E. Indies & Madagascar
" variegata <sup>and</sup> Kunth.,	"	..."	Madagascar

**Fimbristylis.**, Vahl.

<i>Fimbristylis barbata</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	...	...	Australia
" <i>aestivalis</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	...	...	Asia, etc
" <i>diphylla</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	...	...	Whole World Tropics
" <i>miliacea</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	...	...	" "
" <i>pauciflora</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	...	...	Asia, etc.
" <i>tenera</i> , <i>R. d S.</i> ,	...	...	Old World Tropics

**Fuirena.**, Rottb.

<i>Fuirena umbellata</i> , <i>Rottb.</i> ,	...	...	World
--	-----	-----	-------

**Hypolytrum.**, Rich.

<i>Hypolytrum latifolium</i> , <i>Rich.</i> ,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
" <i>proliferum</i> , <i>Boeck.</i> ,	...	...	Hab. --?

**Kyllinga.**, Rottb.

<i>Kyllinga brevifolia</i> , <i>Rottb.</i> ,	Perennial	...	Whole World Tropics
" <i>monocephala</i> , <i>Rottb.</i> ,	"	...	Old " "

**Lipocarpha.**, R. Br.

<i>Lipocarpha argentea</i> , <i>Br.</i> ,	...	...	Old World Tropics
---	-----	-----	----------------------

**Mapania.**, Aubl.

<i>Mapania humilis</i> , <i>Villar.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>triquetra</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	"
" <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Clarke.</i> ,	...	...	"

**Mariscus.**, Vahl.

<i>Mariscus albescens</i> , <i>Gaud.</i> ,	...	...	Old World
" <i>cyperinus</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics

**Pycreus.**, Beauv.

<i>Pycreus polystachyos</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> ,	...	...	Polynesia etc.
---	-----	-----	----------------

**Rynchospora.**, Vahl.

<i>Rynchospora aurea</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	...	...	Whole World
---	-----	-----	-------------

**Scleria.**, Berg.

<i>Scleria biflora</i> , <i>Rorb.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>caricina</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
" <i>bancana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>hebecarpa</i> , <i>Nees.</i> ,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
" <i>levis</i> , <i>Retz.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia
" <i>multifoliata</i> , <i>Boeck.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>sumatrensis</i> , <i>Retz.</i> ,	...	...	E. Indies & Malaya

## CXXXVIII. GRAMINEAE.

**Arundo**, Tourn.

<i>Arundo Donax,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Europe etc.	126
* " var. <i>variegata</i> ,	" (F)	"	"	

**Andropogon**.

* <i>Andropogon aciculatus</i> ,		<i>R. Br.</i>	Perennial	Fodder	
				Grass	Tropics
*	<i>Looe Grass</i>				
"	<i>citratus</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"		Oil &	
*	<i>Lemon Grass</i>			Perfumery	"
"	<i>nardus</i> , var. <i>citronella</i> ,	"		"	"
	<i>Citronella</i>				
"	<i>squarrosum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"		"	"

**Bambusa**, Schreb.

<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , <i>Bamboos</i>		Ornament	India	
" <i>spinosa</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies	
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>Gamble.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore	
*	<i>vulgaris</i> , <i>Schrad.</i> ,	"	"	India
*	" var. <i>striata</i>	"	"	82
*	<i>nana</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	Hedges	Japan 84
" <i>tuldoides</i> , <i>Munro.</i> ,	"	"	China 371	
<i>Dwarf Bamboo</i>				

**Centotheca**, Desv.

<i>Centotheca lappacea</i> , <i>Desv.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics old World
---	-----	-----	-------------------

**Cephalostachyum**, Munro.

* <i>Cephalostachyum pergracile</i> ,			
<i>Munro.</i> ,	...	...	Burma 179

**Coix**, L.

* <i>Coix Lachryma-Jobi</i> , <i>L.</i> . <i>Job's Tears</i>	Annual	Ornament	Tropics
		Seeds	

**Cynodon**, Rich.

* <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> , <i>Pers.</i> , <i>Perennial</i>		Fodder	
<i>Bahama or Bermuda Grass</i>	"	Grass	W. Indies etc.

**Dendrocalamus**, Ness.

<i>Dendrocalamus flagellifer</i> ,			
<i>Munro.</i> , <i>Bamboos</i>		Ornament	Malacca 272
" <i>giganteus</i> , <i>Munro.</i> ,	"	,	India
* " <i>Giant Bamboo</i>		,	596
* " <i>pendulus</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	,	

**Dimeria**, R. Br.

<i>Dimeria ornithopoda</i> , <i>Trin.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia
---	-----	-----	---------

**Eleusine**, Gaertn.

<i>Eleusine indica</i> , <i>Guerin.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
---	-----	-----	---------

**Eragrostis**, Host.

Eragrostis amabilis, W. & A..	...	...	E. Indies & Malaya
" pilosa, Beauv..	...	...	"
" tenella, R. & S.,	...	...	Asia & T. Africa

**Imperata**, Cyrill.

Imperata arundinacea, Cyrill., Perennial <i>Lalang</i>	...	...	"
---	-----	-----	---

**Isachne**, R. Br.

Isachne australis, R. Br.,	...	...	"
----------------------------	-----	-----	---

**Ischaemum**, L.

*Ischaemum ciliare, Retz.,	Perennial	Fodder Grass	Asia & T. Aus- tralia
" " muticum, L.,	...	"	"

**Leersia**, Soland.

Leersia hexandra, Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
------------------------	-----	-----	---------

**Lophatherum**, Brongn.

Lophatherum gracile, Brongn.,	...	...	Amboina	G. J.
-------------------------------	-----	-----	---------	-------

**Melocanna**, Trin.

Melocanna bambusoides,	Trin.	Bamboo	Ornament	India	186
------------------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	-----

**Neyraudia**, Hook. f.

*Neyraudia madagascariensis,	Hook. f.,	Perennial	"	Asia & T. Africa	383
------------------------------	-----------	-----------	---	---------------------	-----

**Misanthus**, Anders.

Misanthus sinensis, Anders.,	...	...	Borneo
------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

**Ochlandra**, Thw.

*Ochlandra Rheedei, Benth.,	Bamboo	Ornament	Cochin & Tra- vancore
" Quill Bamboo	"	"	

**Opismenus**, Beauv.

Opismenus Burmanni, Beauv..	Perennial	...	Tropics
" var. variegata	" (F)	...	

**Oryza**, L.

*Oryza sativa, L.,	Annual	Edible Seeds	"
Rice	"	"	T. Asia

**Panicum**, L.

Panicum colonum, L.,	Annual	...	
" distachyrum, L.,	"	...	Asia & T. Australia
" indicum, L.,	"	...	O. W. Tropics
* " luzonense, Presl.,	"	...	Philippines
" maximum, Jacq.,	Perennial	Fodder Grass	T. America
" Guinea Grass	"	"	
" muticum, Forsk.,	"	"	
" Mauritius Grass	"	"	"

<i>Panicum myosuroides</i> , R. Br.,	...	...	T. Asia etc.
" <i>nodosum</i> , Kunth.,	...	...	"
" <i>oryzoides</i> , Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
" <i>ovalifolium</i> , Poir.,	...	...	Asia etc.
" <i>patens</i> , L.,	..	...	E. Indies
* " <i>pilipes</i> , Nees.,	...	...	Java
* " <i>plicatum</i> , Lam.,	...	Ornament	O. W. Tropics
" <i>sarmentosum</i> , Roxb.,	...	...	T. Asia

**Paspalum.**

* <i>Paspalum conjugatum</i> , Berg., Perennial	Fodder		
<i>Buffalo Grass</i>	Grass	Tropics	
" <i>distichum</i> , L.,	...	...	Whole world
" <i>platycaule</i> , Poir.,	...	...	Africa & T. America
" <i>scrobiculatum</i> , L.,	...	...	O. W. Tropics

**Rottboellia**, L.

<i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> , L.,	...	...	Tropics
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

**Saccharum**, L.

<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> , Retz., Perennial	...	E. Indies &	
" <i>officinarum</i> , L.,	"	China	129

*Sugar Cane*

**Setaria**, Beauv.

<i>Setaria glauca</i> , Beauv.,	Annual	...	Europe & Asia
" <i>italica</i> , Beauv.,	"	...	Tropics

**Schizostachyum**, Nees..

<i>Schizostachyum chilianthum</i> ,			
<i>Kurz.</i>	...	...	
" <i>strictus</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
<i>Male Bamboo</i>	...	...	India
" <i>tenue</i> , Gamble.,	...	...	Java etc.
* " <i>Zollingeri</i> , Steud.,	...	...	E. Indies
* " <i>brachycladum</i> , Kurz.,	...	...	Borneo
			Moluccas 41

**Sporobolus**, R. Br.

<i>Sporobolus diander</i> , Beauv.,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------------

**Sorghum**, L.

<i>Sorghum halepense</i> , Pers.,	...	...	
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	--

**Thysanolaena**, Nees.

<i>Thysanolaena agrostis</i> , Nees., Perennial	...	T. Asia	125
---	-----	---------	-----

**Thrysostachys**, Gamble.

<i>Thrysostachys siamensis</i> ,			
<i>Gamble.</i>	...	...	Burma 260

**Zea**, L.

<i>Zea mays</i> , L.,	...	Edible	
<i>Indian Corn</i>	Annual	Fruits	Mexico

**Zoysia**, Willd.

<i>Zoysia pungens</i> , Willd.,	...	...	T. Asia etc.
---------------------------------	-----	-----	--------------

## FILICES.

**Acrostichum, L.**

* <i>Acrostichum aureum, L.</i> ..	...	...	Tropics
<b>Adiantum, L.</b>			
<i>Adiantum aethiopicum, L.</i> ..	...	...	Almost Cosmopolitan
,, <i>Bausei, Moore.,</i> ..	...	...	Garden Origin
,, <i>Bensonianum,</i> <i>Garden Origin</i> ..	...	...	
,, <i>Capillus-Veneris, L.</i> , <i>var. Mariesii,</i> <i>Garden Origin</i> ..	...	...	Whole World
,, <i>caudatum, L.</i> ..	...	...	Tropics
,, <i>Collisii, Moore.,</i> ..	...	...	Garden Origin
,, <i>coppodes, Moore.,</i> ..	...	...	Trop. America
,, <i>conicum, H. B. K.</i> ..	...	...	"
,, <i>var. Flemingi, Hort.,</i> ..	...	...	
,, <i>var. goldianum, Hort.</i> ..	...	...	
,, <i>var. latum, Moore.,</i> ..	...	...	
,, <i>cuneatum, L. d F.</i> , <i>var. Lawsonianum, Moore.,</i> ..	...	...	Trop. America
,, <i>var. Pacotti, Hort.,</i> ..	...	...	
,, <i>var. variegatum, Hort.,</i> ..	...	...	
,, <i>Fergusoni, Moore.,</i> ..	...	...	Ceylon
,, <i>flabellatum, L.</i> ..	...	...	T. Asia
,, <i>formosum, R. Br.</i> ..	...	...	Australia
,, <i>fragrantissimum,</i> <i>Henderson.,</i> ..	...	...	Garden Origin
,, <i>glaucophyllum, Hook.,</i> ..	...	...	C. America
,, <i>hispidulum, Sw.</i> ..	...	...	Tropics O. World
,, <i>intermedium, Sw.</i> ..	...	...	Trop. America
,, <i>Lathomi, Moore.,</i> ..	...	...	Garden Origin
,, <i>lunulatum, Burm.</i> ..	...	...	Tropics
,, <i>macrophyllum, Sw.</i> ..	...	...	Trop. America
,, <i>var. albo-striatum, Hort.,</i> ..	...	...	Asia & N. America
,, <i>pedatum, L.</i> ..	...	...	Trop. America
,, <i>polyphyllum, Willd.</i> ..	...	...	W. Indies etc.,
,, <i>pulverulentum, L.</i> ..	...	...	Garden Origin
,, <i>rhodophyllum, Moore.,</i> ..	...	...	Central America
,, <i>Seemannii, Hook.,</i> ..	...	...	Borneo
,, <i>stenochlamys, Baker.,</i> ..	...	...	Trop. America etc.
,, <i>tenerum, Sw.</i> ..	...	...	
,, <i>var. Farleyense,</i> <i>Andre.,</i> ..	...	...	
,, <i>var. Lathomi, Hort.,</i> ..	...	...	
,, <i>var. Victoriae, Baker.,</i> ..	...	...	
,, <i>tetraphyllum, Willd.</i> ..	...	...	Trop. America
,, <i>var. acuminatum,</i> <i>Hort.,</i> ..	...	...	
,, <i>var. Hendersoni,</i> <i>Garden Origin</i> ..	...	...	

<i>Adiantum trapeziforme</i> , L.,	...	...	W. Indies
" <i>Wagneri</i> , Mett.,	...	...	Peru
" <i>Williamsii</i> , Moore.,	...	...	"

**Alsophila**, R. Br.

<i>Alsophila Burbidgei</i> , Baker.,	...	...	Borneo
" <i>comosa</i> , Hook.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
* " <i>glabra</i> , Hook.,	...	...	"
" <i>glaуca</i> , Sm.,	...	...	"
" <i>latebrosa</i> , Hook.,	...	...	"
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , Baker.,	...	...	Singapore

**Amphicosmia**, R. Br.

* <i>Amphicosmia alternans</i> , Hook.,	...	...	Malaya
---	-----	-----	--------

**Anemia**, Sw.

* <i>Anemia rotundifolia</i> , Schrad.,	...	...	Brazil
---	-----	-----	--------

**Angiopteris**, Hoffm.

* <i>Angiopteris execta</i> , Hoffm.,	...	...	Tropics Old World
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------

**\*Anisogonium**,

<i>Anisogonium</i> ( <i>Asplenium</i> )			
" <i>cordifolium</i> , Mett.,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>decussatum</i> , Sw.,	...	...	"
" <i>esculentum</i> , Presl.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya

**Antrophryum**,

<i>Antrophryum reticulatum</i> ,			
<i>Kaulf.</i> ,	...	...	India etc.

**Aspidium**, Sw. *Shield or Wood Fern*

<i>Aspidium angulatum</i> , Smith.,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>cicutarium</i> , Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
" <i>decurrens</i> , Presl.,	...	...	Malaya etc.
" <i>melanorachis</i> ,			
<i>Baker.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo
" <i>plantagineum</i> ,			
<i>Griseb.</i> ,	...	...	W. Indies etc.
" <i>polymorphum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	India etc.
" <i>semibipinnatum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya.
" <i>singaporianum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	
" <i>trifoliatum</i> , Sw.,	...	...	Trop. America
" <i>vastum</i> , Bl.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" <i>variolosum</i> , Wall.,	...	...	"

**\*Asplenium, L. Spleenwort**

<i>Asplenium Belangeri, Kze.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
" <i>borneense, Hoek.,</i>	...	...	"
" <i>decussatum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Trop. Old World
" <i>esculentum Prest.,</i>	...	...	T. Asia
" <i>lanceum, Thunb.,</i>	...	...	India etc.
" <i>lineatum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Mauritius
" <i>longissimum, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya etc.
" <i>lunulatum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Tropics
" <i>macrophyllum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" <i>maximum, Don.,</i>	...	...	T. Asia
" <i>nitidum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	India & Malaya
" <i>resectum, Sm.,</i>	...	...	Trop. Old World
" <i>rutaefolium, Kze.,</i>	...	...	India, Africa etc.,
" <i>scandens, Sm.,</i>	...	...	New Guinea, Philippines
" <i>squamulatum, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
" <i>tenerum, Forst.,</i>	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya etc.
" <i>viviparum, Prest.,</i>	...	...	Mascarene Islds.
" " <i>var. nobile, Hort.,</i>	...	...	
" <i>vulcanicum, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
" <i>unilaterale, Lam.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya

**\*Blechnum, L. Hard Fern**

<i>Blechum Finlaysonianum,</i>	...	...	Malaya
" <i>orientale, L.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya etc.
" <i>serrulatum, Rich.,</i>	...	...	Malaya etc.

**Brainea, Hook.**

<i>*Brainea insignis, Hook. f.</i>	...	...	India, Hongkong
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

**Campteris, (Pteris)**

<i>Campteris biaurita, L.,</i>	...	...	Tropics
--------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

**Cassebeera,**

<i>Cassebeera triphylla, Klf.,</i>	...	...	Sth. Brazil
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------

**Ceratopteris, Brongn.**

<i>Ceratopteris thalictroides,</i>	...	...	Tropics.
------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------

**Cheilanthes, Sw.**

<i>Cheilanthes tenuifolia, Fée..</i>	...	...	.. etc.
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

**Chrysodium, (Aerostichum)**

<i>Chrysodium blumeanum, Hook.,</i>	...	...	Assam, Malaya etc.
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------

**Cibotium, (Dicksonia)**

<i>*Cibotium Barometz, Link.,</i>	...	...	Sub. Trop. Asia
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

**Cyathea**, Smith.

\**Cyathea Brunonis*, *Hall.*, ... ... Malaya

**Cyrtomium**, (Aspidium)

*Cyrtomium falcatum* *Sw.*, ... ... Japan to Sth. Africa  
,, *var. caryotideum*, *Wall.*,

**\*Davallia**, Smith.

*Davallia bullata*, *Wall.*, ... ... T. Asia & Japan  
,, *divaricata*, *Bl.*, ... ... India, Malaya  
,, *elegans*, *Sw.*, ... ... Indo-Malaya,  
Africa etc.  
,, *Fejeensis*, *Hook.*, ... ... Fiji Islds.  
,, *pallida*, *Mett.*, ... ... Malaya & Polynesia  
,, *solida*, *Sw.*, ... ... " "  
,, *triphylla*, *Hook.*, ... ... Singapore

**Dictyopteris**, (Polypodium)

*Dictyopteris Barberi*, *Hook.*, ... ... Malaya  
,, *diformis*, *Bl.*, ... ... Burma & Malaya

**Didymochlaena**, Desv.

\**Didymochlaena lunulata*,  
*Desv.*, ... ... Tropics, ubiquitous

**Diplazium**, (Asplenium).

*Diplazium porrectum*, *Wall.*, ... ... Malaya  
,, *speciosum*, *Mett.*, ... ... "  
,, *tomentosum*, *Hook.*, ... ... Indo-Malaya  
,, *porphyrorachis*, *Baker.*, ... ... Borneo

**Dipteris**, Polypodium.

*Dipteris Horsfieldii*, *Br.*, ... ... Malaya, Polynesia

**Doodia**, R. Br.,

*Doodia dives*, *Kze.*, ... ... Ceylon, Java

**Doryopteris**, (Pteris)

*Doryopteris ludens*, *Wall.*, ... ... India, Malaya  
,, *pedata*, *L.*, ... ... W. Indies, T. America

**Drymoglossum**, Presl.

*Drymoglossum piloselloides*, *Presl.*, ... ... India, Malaya

**Drynaria**, (Polypodium)

*Drynaria heracleum*, *Kze.*, ... ... Java, Philippines  
,, *Linnaei*, *Bory.*, ... ... India  
,, *quercifolia*, *L.*, ... ... T. Asia, Queensland  
,, *rigidula*, *Sw.*, ... ... Malaya, Fiji etc

**Elaphoglossum**, (Aerostichum)

Elaphoglossum conforme, Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
" latifolium, Sw.,	...	...	"

**\*Gleichenia**, Smith.

Gleichenia linearis, Burn.,	...	...	"
" dichotoma, Willd.,	...	...	"

**Goniophlebium**, (Polypodium)

Goniophlebium subauriculatum, Bl.,	...	...	India, Malaya etc.
" verrucosum, Wall.,	...	...	Malaya

**\*Gymnogramme**, Desv.

Gymnogramme calomelanos, Klft.,	...	...	Tropics
" var. chrysophylla, Baker., Gold Fern	...	...	

**Gymnopteris**, (Aerostichum.)

Gymnopteris elliptica,			
" flagelliferum, Wall.,	...	...	T. Asia
" quercifolia, Retz.,	...	...	" etc.
" repandum, Bl.,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" subrepanda, Hook.,	...	...	Tropics O. World.
" spicatum, L.,	...	...	
" variabilis, Hook.,	...	...	Trop Asia

**Helminthostachys**, Kaulf.

Helminthostachys zeylanica,			
Hook.,	...	...	Eastern Tropics

**Humata**, (Davallia.)

Humata angustata, Wall.,	...	...	Malaya
" heterophylla, Sm.,	...	...	Malaya, Polynesia
" pedata, Sm.,	...	...	Tropics, and Subtropics
" parallela, Wall.,	...	...	Burma to Polynesia

**Hymenophyllum**, Sm.

Hymenophyllum Neesii, Hook.,	...	...	Malaya, Fiji
" dentieulatum, Sw.,	...	...	Malaya
" javanicum, Spr.,	...	...	India, Australia etc.
" polyanthos, Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
" Smithii, Hook.,	...	...	Malaya

**\*Lastrea.** (*Nephrodium*.)

<i>Lastrea aciculatum</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	...	Sarawak, Borneo
" <i>calcarata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" <i>crassifolia</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>decursivopinnatum</i> ,	...	...	
<i>Baker.</i> ,	...	...	Japan, China
<i>dissecta</i> , <i>Forst.</i> ,	...	...	India, Ceylon etc.
<i>erythrosorum</i> , <i>var.</i>			
<i>prolifera</i> .	...	...	
<i>immersa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
<i>syrmatica</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" <i>setigerum</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	...	Eastern tropics, Japan
" <i>tenericaulis</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya etc.
" <i>viridescens</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	...	Japan

**Leptogramme.** (*Gymnogramme*.)

<i>Leptogramme totta</i> , <i>Schl.</i> ,	...	...	Sth. Africa, India etc.
---	-----	-----	----------------------------

**Leucostegia.** (*Davallia*.)

<i>Leucostegia affinis</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Polynesia
" <i>parvula</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya etc.

**Lindsaya.** Dry.

<i>Lindsaya divergens</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>lancea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya, S. America
" <i>lanuginosa</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Africa, Malaya etc.

**Litobrochia.** (*Pteris*.)

<i>Litobrochia incisa</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
---	-----	-----	---------

**Lygodium.** Sw. *Climbing Fern*.

<i>Lygodium dichotomum</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia
" <i>flexuosum</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Africa
" <i>microphyllum</i> , <i>Br.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" <i>japonicum</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics Old
" <i>polystachyum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	World Malaya

**Meniscium.** Schleb.

<i>Meniscium Hosei</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	...	Sarawak, Borneo
" <i>salicifolium</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>triphyllum</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, China

**Mesochlaena.** (*Didymochlaena*)

<i>Mesochlaena polycarpa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	..	Malaya
---	-----	----	--------

**Microlepia, (Davallia)**

<i>Microlepia speluncae, Baker..</i>	...	...	Tropics, ubiquitous
" <i>var. hirta, Kaulf.,</i>	...	...	India, Malaya etc.
" <i>strigosa, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Fiji, etc.

**\*Nephrolepis, Schott.**

<i>Nephrolepis acuta, Presl.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" <i>cordifolia, L.,</i>	...	...	World
" " <i>var. tuberosa,</i>	...	...	World
" <i>exaltata, L.,</i>	...	...	"
" " <i>var. cristata,</i>	...	...	"
" " <i>var. volubilis,</i>	...	...	Malacca, Borneo
" <i>Duffii, Moore.,</i>	...	...	Australia
" <i>Piersoni var.</i>	...	...	
<i>compacta</i>			
" " " <i>var.</i>	...	...	
<i>todaeioides</i>			

**Nephrodium, Rich.**

<i>Nephrodium aridum, Don.,</i>	...	...	India, Malaya
" <i>cucullatum, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Polynesia
" " <i>extensum, Hook.,</i>	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya
" " <i>molle, Desv.,</i>	...	...	World
" " <i>procurrens,</i>			
<i>Baker.,</i>	...	...	"
" " <i>pennigerum, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" " <i>unitum, R. Br.,</i>	...	...	T. Asia etc.
" " <i>urophyllum,</i>			
<i>Wall.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" " <i>sophoroides,</i>			
<i>Desv.,</i>	...	...	Japan, Formosa

**Niphobolus, (Polypodium.)**

<i>Niphobolus aerostichoides,</i>			
<i>Sw.,</i>	...	...	Burma, Malaya
" <i>hoyaefolium,</i>	...	...	Singapore
<i>Moore.,</i>			
" <i>penangianus,</i>	...	...	Penang
<i>Hook.,</i>			

**\*Ophioglossum, L.**

<i>Ophioglossum nudicaule, L.,</i>	...	...	Tropics
<i>pendulum, L.,</i>	...	...	Eastern Tropics

**Osmunda, L.**

<i>*Osmunda regalis var.</i>			
<i>japonica, Thunb.,</i>	...	...	Japan, Himalayas

**Phlebodium, (Polypodium.)**

Phlebodium aureum, L.,	...	...	T. America, Australia
------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------

**Photinopteris,**

Photinopteris rigida, Wall.,	...	...	Malaya
------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

**\*Platycerium, Desv.**

Platycerium biforme, Bl.,	...	...	"
"    var. erecta, Ridl.,	...	...	Singapore
"    Hillii, Moore.,	...	...	Queensland

**Pleocemia, (Nephrodium.)**

Pleocenia gigantea, Bl.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
"    membranifolia, Presl.,	...	...	" "
"    membranacea, Hook.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya & China
"    lenzeana, Hook.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, China, etc.

**Pleopeltis, (Polypodium.)**

Pleopeltis angustata, Sw.,	...	...	N. & S. Indies etc.
"    affine, Bl.,	...	...	Malaya, Philip- pines
"    hemionitideum, Wall.,	...	...	India, China
"    longifolia, Willd.,	...	...	Malaya, Philip- pines
"    musaeifolia, Bl.,	...	...	Malaya Islds
"    nigrescens, Bl.,	...	...	India, Ceylon etc.
"    ovata, Wall.,	...	...	India
"    palmata, Bl.,	...	...	Malaya Islds.
"    punctata, L.,	...	...	Trop. Old World
"    phyminatodes, L.,	...	...	
"    sinuosa, Wall.,	...	...	Malaya "

**Polybotrya, (Acrostichum.)**

Polybotrya appendiculata,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, China
Willd.,	...	...	

**Polystichum, (Aspidium.)**

Polystichum basipinnatum,	...	...	China
Baker.,	...	...	Burma, Malaya
"    semicordatum, Sw.,	...	...	etc.
"    triangulum, Sw.,	...	...	West Indies

**Prosaptia, (Davallia.)**

Prosaptia Emersoni, Presl.,	...	...	India, Ceylon, Malaya, etc.
-----------------------------	-----	-----	--------------------------------

**\*Pteris, L.**

Pteris aquilina, <i>L.</i> , <i>The Bracken</i>	...	...	Whole World
*eretica, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	"
*ensiformis, <i>Burm.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia, Australia
" <i>var. Victoriae, Hort.</i>	...	...	"
" <i>longifolia, L.</i> ,	...	...	Whole World
" <i>pungens, Willd.</i> ,	...	...	West Indies
*  " <i>quadriaurita, Retz.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
" <i>var. argyraea,</i> <i>Moore,</i>	...	...	"
" <i>semipinnata, L.</i> ,	...	...	T. & S. T. Asia
" <i>var. gigantea,</i> <i>Hort</i>	...	...	
*  " <i>serrulata, L.</i> ,	...	...	China, Japan, Natal
*  " <i>var. cristata,</i> <i>Hort.</i>	...	...	
" <i>Wallichiana, Ag.</i> ,	...	...	Japan, Himalayas

**Schizaea,**

Schizaea dichotoma, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Nearly all Tropics
" <i>digitata, Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Polynesia

**Schizoloma, (Lindsay.)**

Schizoloma davalliodes, <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Malay Isls.
" <i>lobata, Poir.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya

**Selliguea, (Gymnogramme.)**

Selliguea cantoniensis, <i>Baker.</i>	...	...	China
" <i>Feei, Hook.</i>	...	...	Malaya

**Stenochlaena, (Acrostichum.)**

Stenochlaena palustre, <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	India, China etc.
" <i>sorbifolia, L.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics

**Stenoloma, (Davallia.)**

*Stenoloma chinensis, <i>Sw.</i> , <i>Parsley Fern</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya, China etc.
---	-----	-----	----------------------------

**Stenosemia, (Acrostichum.)**

Stenosemia aurita, <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya to Solomon Islds.
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------------

**Syngramme,**

Syngramme alismaefolia, <i>Hook.</i>	..	...	Malaya
" <i>Wallichii, Hook.</i>	...	...	Singapore, Borneo

**Taenitis.**  
*Taenitis blechnoides, Sw.*, ... ... India, Malaya

**\*Thamnopteris.**  
*Thamnopteris nidus, L.*, ... ... Indo-Malaya,  
 „ *var. musaefolia,* Mett., ... ... Malay Peninsula  
 „ *var. multilobata,* ... ... „  
 „ *var. phyllitidis,* Dom., ... ... Indo-Malaya

**Trichomanes, L.**  
*Trichomanes javanicum, Bl.*, ... ... India, Malaya  
 „ *rigidum, Sw.*, ... ... S. Africa, Malaya,  
     „ S. America

**Vittaria, Sm.**  
*Vittaria elongata, Sw.*, ... ... T. Old World  
 „ *lineata, Sw.*, ... ... Tropics  
 „ *scolopendrina, Prest.*, ... ... Africa, Indo-  
     Malaya

### LYCOPODIACEAE.

#### **Selaginella, Spring.**

<i>Selaginella tassellata, Hort.</i> ,	...	...	Brazil
„ <i>Wallichii, Spring.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia
„ <i>Willdenovii,</i> Baker,	...	...	Tropical Asia
and 9 unnamed species.			

# GENERAL INDEX.

<i>Abies</i>	...	80	<i>Akar Asam</i> ...	...	23
<i>Abroma</i>	...	12	<i>Akar Darah</i> ...	...	2
<i>Abrus</i>	...	24	<i>Akar Gasing-Gasing</i>	...	23
<i>Abutilon</i>	...	9	<i>Akar Kachang</i>	...	12
<i>Abyssinian Banana</i>	...	92	<i>Akar Kachang-Kachang</i> ...	...	23
<i>Acacia</i>	...	30	<i>Akar Kait-Kait Darat</i> ...	...	42
<i>Acalypha</i>	...	74	<i>Akar Karel Hitam</i>	...	71
<b>ACANTHACEAE</b>	...	61	<i>Akar Ketul</i> ...	...	26
<i>Acanthorhiza</i>	...	100	<i>Akar Kuning</i>	...	4
<i>Acanthus</i>	...	61	<i>Akar Lankap</i>	...	4
<i>Acer</i>	...	21	<i>Akar Larut</i> ...	...	3
<i>Achimenes</i>	...	59	<i>Akar Mapisang</i>	...	2
<i>Aechras</i>	...	49	<i>Akar Seburus</i>	...	43
<i>Aeokanthera</i>	...	51	<i>Akar Sekapu</i> ...	...	12
<i>Acorus</i>	...	111	<i>Akar Subiak</i>	...	47
<i>Aeriopsis</i>	...	82	<i>Akar Sulong</i>	...	64
<i>Aerocomia</i>	...	100	<i>Alangium</i> ...	...	41
<i>Aeronychia</i>	...	15	<i>Alberta</i> ...	...	42
<i>Aerostichum</i>	...	121	<i>Albizzia</i> ...	...	30
<i>Aerotrema</i>	...	1	<i>Aleurites</i> ...	...	73
<i>Actephila</i>	...	72	<b>ALISMACEAE</b>	...	116
<i>Actinodaphne</i>	...	70	<i>Allamanda</i> ...	...	51
<i>Actinorhytis</i>	...	100	<i>Alligator Apple</i>	...	3
<i>Adenanthera</i>	...	30	<i>Alligator Cacao</i>	...	12
<i>Adenoncos</i>	...	82	<i>Allophylus</i> ...	...	21
<i>Adenosma</i>	...	58	<i>Alloplectus</i> ...	...	59
<i>Adiantum</i>	...	121	<i>Alocasia</i> ...	...	111
<i>Adina</i>	...	41	<i>Aloe</i> ...	...	97
<i>Adinandra</i>	...	8	<i>Alphonsea</i> ...	...	3
<i>Aechmea</i>	...	93	<i>Alpinia</i> ...	...	90
<i>Aegle</i>	...	16	<i>Alsodeia</i> ...	...	5
<i>Aerides</i>	...	82	<i>Alseodaphne</i> ...	...	70
<i>Aeschynanthus</i>	...	59	<i>Alsophila</i> ...	...	122
<i>African Blue Lily</i>	...	97	<i>Alstonia</i> ...	...	52
<i>African Marigold</i>	...	17	<i>Alternanthera</i> ...	...	67
<i>African Mhogany</i>	...	18	<i>Alyxia</i> ...	...	51
<i>Afzelia</i>	...	29	<b>AMARANTACEAE</b>	...	66
<i>Aganosma</i>	...	53	<i>Amarantus</i> ...	...	66
<i>Agapanthus</i>	...	97	<b>AMARYLLIDEAE</b>	...	94
<i>Agathis</i>	...	80	<i>Amaryllis</i> ...	...	94
<i>Agave</i>	...	94	<i>Amazon Lily</i>	...	95
<i>Agelaea</i>	...	23	<i>Ambong Ambong</i>	...	48
<i>Ageratum</i>	...	45	<i>Amherstia</i> ...	...	29
<i>Aglaia</i>	...	17	<i>American Aloe</i>	...	94
<i>Aglaonema</i>	...	111	<i>Amomum</i> ...	...	90
<i>Agrostistachys</i>	...	74	<i>Amorphophallus</i>	...	112
<i>Agrostophyllum</i>	...	82	<b>AMPELIDEAE</b>	...	20
<i>Ailanthus</i>	...	16	<i>Amphicerosnia</i>	...	122

Amplexum ...	36	AROIDAE	...	111
ANACARDIACEAE	22	Aromadendron	...	
Anadendrum...	112	<i>Arrow Poison</i>	...	51
Anacardium ...	22	Artobotrys	...	2
Ananas ...	93	Arthrophyllum	...	41
Anchomanes...	112	Artocarpus	...	77
Andira ...	26	Arundina	...	82
Andropogon ...	118	Arundo	...	118
Aneilema ...	99	<i>Asam Gelugur</i>	...	6
Angelonia ...	58	ASCLEPIADEAE	...	54
<i>Angelly</i> ...	77	Asclepias	...	54
Angiopteris ...	122	Asparagus	...	97
Anemia ...	122	Aspidium	...	122
Angraecum ...	82	Aspidistra	...	97
<i>Ansana</i> ...	25	Asplenium	...	123
Anisognonium...	122	<i>Assam Tea</i>	...	8
Anisophyllea...	32	Aster	...	46
Anisoptera ...	8	Astrocaryum...	...	101
Annual Sunflower	46	Aeystasia	...	61
Anoectochilus	82	Atalaya	...	20
Anona ...	3	Attalea	...	101
ANONACEAE	2	Averrhoa	...	14
<i>Ant Plant</i> ...	45	Avocada Pear	...	70
Authurium ...	112		B.	
Antiaris ...	77	Baccaurea	...	73
Antidesma ...	73	<i>Bachang</i>	...	29
Antigonum ...	67	Bactris	...	101
Antirrhinum...	58	Bacularia	...	101
Autophrynum	122	<i>Buel Fruit</i>	...	16
Aphelandra ...	62	<i>Bakung</i>	...	95
Apium ...	40	Balanostreblus	...	77
APOCYNACEAE	51	Balata	...	50
Aporosa ...	73	<i>Balik Adap</i>	...	42
Apostasia ...	82	<i>Balik Angin</i>	...	74
Arabian Coffee	44	<i>Bai'ion Vine</i>	...	20
Arabian Jasmine	50	Bambusa	...	118
Arabis ...	4	Bamboo	...	118
Arachis ...	24	Banana	...	92
ARALIACEAE	40	Banduc	...	27
Aralidium ...	40	<i>Bangus</i>	...	36
<i>Ira Supudeh</i> ...	77	Baphia	...	26
Araucaria ...	80	Barolaya	...	4
Arbor Vitae ...	79	Barleria	...	61
Archontophoenix	100	Barriingtonia	...	34
Archytaea ...	8	Bassia	...	49
Ardisia ...	49	<i>Batai</i>	...	27
Areca ...	100	Bauhinia	...	28
Arenga ...	100	<i>Bayam Duri</i>	...	66
Argyreia ...	56	<i>Bayam Itek</i>	...	66
Arisaema ...	113	Beaumontia	...	53
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE	68	<i>Bedara Puhit</i>	...	16
Aristolochia ...	68			
Arnatto ...	5			

<i>Bedil Lalat</i> ...	50	<i>Brazilian Iron Wood</i>	27
<i>Begonia</i> ...	39	<i>Bread Tree</i> ...	17
<b>BEGONIACEAE</b>		<i>Breynia</i> ...	
<i>Beloperone</i> ...	62	<i>Brexia</i> ...	32
<i>Bell Pepper</i> ...	57	<i>Bridal Creeper</i>	56
<i>Bellis</i> ...	45	<i>Bridelia</i> ...	72
<i>Bengal Almond</i>	33	<b>BROMELIACEAE</b>	93
<i>Benicasa</i> ...	38	<i>Bromheadia</i> ...	83
<i>Bentinckia</i> ...	101	<i>Browallia</i> ...	58
<i>Beramong</i> ...	41	<i>Brownia</i> ...	28
<i>Bertholletia</i> ...	35	<i>Brucea</i> ...	16
<i>Betel Nut</i> ...	100	<i>Brunfelsia</i> ...	58
<i>Betel Pepper</i> ...	68	<i>Bryophyllum</i>	32
<i>Bhoi</i> ...	13	<i>Buah Sulak</i> ...	110
<i>Bignonia</i> ...	59	<i>Buah Tui</i> ...	13
<b>BIGNONIACEAE</b>	59	<i>Buchanania</i> ...	22
<i>Bilian</i> ...	69	<i>Buchinghamia</i>	71
<i>Binjai</i> ...	22	<i>Buddleia</i> ...	54
<i>Bintangor Bunut</i>	7	<i>Buettneria</i> ...	12
<i>Bintangor Merah</i>	7	<i>Bulang</i> ...	63
<i>Biophytum</i> ...	14	<i>Bulbophyllum</i>	83
<i>Bird Pepper</i> ...	57	<i>Bullock's Heart</i>	3
<i>Bitter Wood</i> ...	16	<i>Bully Tree</i> ...	50
<i>Bixa</i> ...	5	<i>Bunga Karang</i>	42
<b>BIXINEAE</b> ...	5	<i>Bunga Tanjong</i>	50
<i>Black Pepper</i>	68	<i>Burmædia</i> ...	82
<i>Blechnum</i> ...	123	<b>BURMANNIACEAE</b>	82
<i>Bleekrode</i> ...	76	<b>BURSERACEAE</b>	16
<i>Blimbing</i> ...	14	<i>Butter Nut</i> ...	8
<i>Blue Gum</i> ...	33	<i>Butter and Tallow Tree</i>	6
<i>Blue Palmetto</i>	109	<i>Butterfly Pea</i>	24
<i>Blumea</i> ...	46	<i>Buxus</i> ...	72
<i>Blyxa</i> ...	82		
<i>Boea</i> ...	59		
<i>Boehmeria</i> ...	78		
<i>Bombax</i> ...	10	<b>C.</b>	
<i>Bombay Hemp</i>	10	<i>Cabbage Palmetto</i>	109
<i>Bonduc</i> ...		<i>Cacalia</i> ...	47
<i>Bonnaya</i> ...		<b>CACTACEAE</b>	39
<b>BORAGINEAE</b>	55	<i>Caesalpinia</i> ...	27
<i>Borassus</i> ...	101	<i>Cajeputi</i> ...	33
<i>Borneo Camphor</i>	8	<i>Calaba Oil</i> ...	7
<i>Boschia</i> ...	11	<i>Caladium</i> ...	113
<i>Bottle Gourd</i> ...	38	<i>Calamus</i> ...	101
<i>Bouea</i> ...	22	<i>Calanthe</i> ...	83
<i>Bougainvillea</i>	66	<i>Calathea</i> ...	90
<i>Bouvardia</i> ...	42	<i>Caledonian Pine</i>	80
<i>Bowenia</i> ...	81	<i>Calliandra</i> ...	30
<i>Bowstring Hemp</i>	94	<i>Callicarpa</i> ...	31
<i>Bragantia</i> ...	68	<i>Callistemon</i> ...	33
<i>Brainea</i> ...	123	<i>Callitris</i> ...	79
<i>Brassaia</i> ...	41	<i>Calophyllum</i> ...	7
<i>Brazil Nut</i> ...	35	<i>Calpurnia</i> ...	26
		<i>Calyptrocalyx</i>	101

<b>Calyptrogyne</b>	...	102	<b>CASUARINEAE</b>	...	79
<b>Calythrix</b>	..	35	<i>Catsetum</i>	...	83
<b>Camellia</b>	...	8	<i>Catesbaea</i>	...	43
<b>Camoensia</b>	...	26	<i>Cal's Whiskers</i>	...	65
<b>CAMPANULACEAE</b>	...	48	<i>Cattle Bush</i>	...	20
<b>Camphor</b>	..	69	<i>Cattleya</i>	...	83
<b>Campnosperma</b>	...	22	<i>Crata Rubber</i>	...	74
<b>Cannpteris</b>	...	123	<i>Cecropia</i>	...	77
<i>Can-wood</i>	...	26	<i>Cedar</i>	...	
<b>Cananga</b>	...	2	<i>Cedrela</i>	...	18
<b>Cananga</b>	...	2	<b>CELASTRINEAE</b>	...	19
<b>Canarium</b>	...	16	<i>Celery</i>	...	40
<b>Canary Nuts</b>	...	16	<i>Celosia</i>	...	66
<b>Candle Tree</b>	...	60	<i>Celsia</i>	...	58
<b>Candytuft</b>	...	4	<i>Centipeda</i>	...	47
<b>Canavalia</b>	...	25	<i>Centotheca</i>	...	118
<b>Canna</b>	...	91	<i>Centrosema</i>	...	24
<b>Cannabis</b>	...	75	<i>Cephalandra</i>	...	39
<b>Cannon Ball Tree</b>	...	35	<i>Cephaelis</i>	...	45
<b>Canthium</b>	...	43	<i>Cephalostachyum</i>	...	118
<i>Cape Jasmine</i>	...	43	<i>Cephalotaxus</i>	...	80
<b>Capparis</b>	..	5	<i>Ceratolobus</i>	...	102
<b>CAPPARIDEAE</b>	...	5	<i>Ceratopteris</i>	...	123
<b>CAPRIFOLIACEAE</b>	...	41	<i>Ceratostylis</i>	...	83
<b>Capsicum</b>	...	57	<i>Ceratozamia</i>	...	81
<b>Capura</b>	...	21	<i>Cerbera</i>	...	52
<b>Carambola</b>	...	11	<i>Cereus</i>	...	39
<b>Carapa</b>	...	17	<i>Ceropogia</i>	...	54
<b>Cardamon</b>	...	91	<i>Cestrum</i>	...	57
<b>Cardiopteris</b>	...	18	<i>Ceylon Ebony</i>	...	50
<b>Cardiospermum</b>	...	20	<i>Ceylon Gamboge</i>	...	7
<b>Carex</b>	...	116	<i>Ceylon Iron Wood</i>	...	7
<b>Careya</b>	...	35	<i>Chacar</i>	...	60
<b>Carica</b>	...	38	<i>Chamaedorea</i>	...	102
<b>Caricature Plant</b>	...	62	<i>Chamaerops</i>	...	102
<b>Carilla Fruit</b>	...	38	<i>Champac</i>	...	1
<b>Carissa</b>	...	51	<i>Champereia</i>	...	71
<b>Carludovica</b>	...	110	<i>Chasalia</i>	...	45
<b>Caryocar</b>	...	8	<i>Cheilanthes</i>	...	123
<b>CARYOPHYLLACEAE</b>	...	6	<i>Chempeti</i>	...	71
<b>Caryota</b>	...	102	<i>Chempedak</i>	...	77
<b>Casearia</b>	...	37	<i>Chempaka Janggi</i>	...	11
<b>Cashew Nut</b>	...	22	<i>Chekop Manis</i>	...	72
<b>Cassava</b>	...	74	<i>Chenang Hudan</i>	...	2
<b>Cassebeera</b>	...	123	<i>Chendrai</i>	...	12
<b>Cassia</b>	...	27	<b>CHENOPODIACEAE</b>	...	67
<b>Cassie</b>	...	30	<i>Chermin Ayer</i>	...	41
<b>Cassia Lignea</b>	...	69	<i>Cherry Pie</i>	...	55
<b>Castanopsis</b>	...	79	<i>Chilocarpus</i>	...	51
<b>Castanospermum</b>	...	26	<i>Chiku</i>	...	49
<b>Castilloa</b>	...	77	<i>China Tea</i>	...	8
<b>Castor Oil</b>	...	75	<i>China Grass</i>	...	78
<b>Casuarina</b>	...	79	<i>Chinese Tallow Tree</i>	...	75

<i>Chinese Coffin Tree</i>	...	70	<i>Cola</i>	...	...	11
<i>Chirita</i> . . .	...	59	<i>Cola Nut</i>	...	...	11
<i>Chisocheton</i> . . .	...	17	<i>Coleospadix</i>	...	...	102
<b>CHLORANTHACEAE</b>	...	68	<i>Coleus</i>	...	...	65
<i>Chloranthus</i>	...	68	<i>Colocasia</i>	...	...	113
<i>Chlorocodon</i> . . .	...	54	<i>Colubrina</i>	...	...	19
<i>Chlorophytum</i>	...	97	<i>Colvillea</i>	...	...	27
<i>Chonemorpha</i>	...	53	<b>COMBRETACEAE</b>	...	...	33
<i>Chowlee</i> . . .	...	25	<i>Combretum</i>	...	...	33
<i>Chrysalidocarpus</i>	...	102	<b>COMMELINACEAE</b>	...	...	99
<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	...	47	<i>Commelinia</i>	...	...	99
<i>Chrysobalanus</i>	...	31	<i>Commersonia</i>	...	...	12
<i>Chrysodium</i> . . .	...	123	<i>Common Capsicum</i>	...	...	57
<i>Chrysophyllum</i>	...	49	<b>COMPOSITAE</b>	...	...	45
<i>Churom</i> . . .	...	69	<i>Cone Flower</i> . . .	...	...	16
<i>Cibotium</i>	...	123	<i>Congea</i>	...	...	64
<i>Cinnamon</i> . . .	...	69	<i>Congo Coffee</i>	...	...	44
<i>Cinnamomum</i>	...	69	<b>CONIFERAE</b>	...	...	79
<i>Cirrhopteridium</i>	...	84	<b>CONNARACEAE</b>	...	...	23
<i>Citharexylum</i>	...	63	<i>Connarus</i>	...	...	23
<i>Citron</i> . . .	...	15	<i>Conocephalus</i>	...	...	78
<i>Citrullus</i>	...	38	<i>Coral Shrub</i> . . .	...	...	73
<i>Citrus</i>	...	15	<i>Cookia</i>	...	...	16
<i>Claderia</i>	...	84	<b>CONVOLVULACEAE</b>	...	...	56
<i>Chaoxylon</i>	...	74	<i>Copaiifera</i>	...	...	29
<i>Clausena</i>	...	15	<i>Copernicia</i>	...	...	103
<i>Clavija</i>	...	49	<i>Coptosapelta</i>	...	...	42
<i>Cleistanthus</i> . . .	...	72	<i>Coral Bean Tree</i>	...	...	24
<i>Clematis</i>	...	1	<i>Cordia</i>	...	...	55
<i>Cleome</i>	...	5	<i>Corechorus</i>	...	...	15
<i>Clerodendron</i>	...	64	<i>Cordyline</i>	...	...	98
<i>Clidemia</i>	...	36	<i>Coreopsis</i>	...	...	46
<i>Clinogyne</i>	...	91	<b>CORNACEAE</b>	...	...	41
<i>Clitoria</i>	...	24	<i>Corymbis</i>	...	...	84
<i>Cloves</i>	...	34	<i>Corypha</i>	...	...	103
<i>Clusia</i>	...	6	<i>Cosecinium</i>	...	...	4
<i>Cnestis</i>	...	23	<i>Cosmos</i>	...	...	47
<i>Cocaine</i>	...	13	<i>Costus</i>	...	...	91
<i>Cock's Comb</i>	...	66	<i>Cotton Tree</i>	...	...	10
<i>Cocoa</i>	...	12	<i>Cotyledon</i>	...	...	32
<i>Coco de Mer</i>	...	106	<i>Couroupita</i>	...	...	35
<i>Coconut</i>	...	102	<i>Curraghe</i>	...	...	24
<i>Coco Plum</i>	...	31	<i>Crab Oil Tree</i>	...	...	17
<i>Cocos</i>	...	102	<i>Crab's Eyes</i>	...	...	24
<i>Cocurito Palm</i>	...		<i>Crape Myrtle</i>	...	...	37
<i>Codiaeum</i>	...	74	<b>CRASSULACEAE</b>	...	...	32
<i>Coelodepas</i>	...	74	<i>Crataeva</i>	...	...	5
<i>Coelogyne</i>	...	84	<i>Cratoxylon</i>	...	...	6
<i>Coelostegia</i>	...	11	<i>Crataegus</i>	...	...	31
<i>Coffea</i>	...	44	<i>Cream Fruit</i>	...	...	53
<i>Coffee</i>	...	44	<i>Crinum</i>	...	...	95
<i>Cohune Nut</i>	...	101	<i>Crossandra</i>	...	...	61
<i>Coix</i>	...	118	<i>Crotalaria</i>	...	...	23

Croton	...	74	<i>Darumum Padi</i>	...	13
<i>Croton Oil</i>	...	74	<i>Darumum Pelandok</i>	...	13
CRUCIFERAE	...	4	<i>Date Palm</i>	...	107
Cryptanthus	...	93	<i>Datura</i>	...	57
Cryptocarya	...	69	<i>Daun Payong</i>	...	109
Cryptocoryne	...	113	<i>Davallia</i>	...	124
Cryptomeria	...	80	<i>Davidsonia</i>	...	32
Cryptostegia	...	54	<i>Decaschista</i>	...	10
Ctenolophon	...	18	<i>Dehaasia</i>	...	69
<i>Cuba Bast</i>	...	10	<i>Delima</i>	...	1
<i>Cubebs</i>	...	68	<i>Dendrohium</i>	...	85
<i>Cucumber</i>	...	38	<i>Dendrocalamus</i>	...	118
Cucumis	...	38	<i>Dendrocalla</i>	...	86
Cucurbita	...	39	<i>Dentella</i>	...	42
CUCURBITACEAE	...	38	<i>Derris</i>	...	26
Cupressus	...	79	<i>Desmospermum</i>	...	34
CUPULIFERAE	...	79	<i>Desmodium</i>	...	24
Curculigo	...	95	<i>Desmoncus</i>	...	103
Curcuma	...	91	<i>Detarium</i>	...	29
<i>Custard Apple</i>	...	3	<i>Devil Nettle</i>	...	78
Cyathaea	...	124	<i>Dialium</i>	...	28
Cyathostemma	...	2	<i>Dianthus</i>	...	6
Cyathula	...	66	<i>Dichopsis</i>	...	49
CYCADACEAE	...	81	<i>Dictyopteris</i>	...	124
Cycas	...	81	<i>Dictyosperma</i>	...	103
CYCLANTHACEAE	...	110	<i>Didymocarpus</i>	...	59
Cyclanthus	...	111	<i>Didymochlaena</i>	...	124
Cymbidium	...	84	<i>Didymosperma</i>	...	103
Cynodon	...	118	<i>Dieffenbachia</i>	...	113
Cynometra	...	29	<i>Dillenia</i>	...	1
CYPERACEAE	...	116	DILLENIACEAE	...	1
Cyperus	...	116	<i>Dimeria</i>	...	118
Cypripedium	...	84	<i>Dioclea</i>	...	25
Cyrtandra	...	59	<i>Dioscorea</i>	...	96
Cyrtomium	...	124	DIOSCOREACEAE	...	96
Cyrtophyllum	...	55	<i>Diospyros</i>	...	50
Cytosperma	...	113	<i>Dipladenia</i>	...	53
Cyrtostachys	...	103	<i>Diplazium</i>	...	124
Cystacanthus	...	62	<i>Dipodium</i>	...	86
D.					
Daerydium	...	80	DIPTEROCARPEAE	...	8
<i>Dadap</i>	...	24	<i>Dipteris</i>	...	124
Daedalacanthus	...	61	<i>Dipterocarpus</i>	...	8
Daemonorops	...	103	<i>Dipteryx</i>	...	26
Dahlia	...	47	<i>Dischidia</i>	...	54
<i>Daisy</i>	...	45	<i>Disoxylon</i>	...	
Dalbergia	...	25	<i>Dissochaeta</i>	...	36
Dalek Ayer	...	36	<i>Ditu Bark</i>	...	52
<i>Damar Mata Kuching</i>	...	9	<i>Divi-Divi</i>	...	27
Dandelion	...	47	<i>Dolichandrone</i>	...	60
Daphne	...	71	<i>Dolichos</i>	...	25
			<i>Dombeya</i>	...	12
			<i>Doodia</i>	...	124
			<i>Doona</i>	...	9

Dorstenia	...	76	Enhydrias	...	82
Doryopteris	...	124	Entada	...	30
Dossinia	...	86	Epidendrum	...	86
Dotalu	...	106	Episcia	...	59
Dracaena	...	98	Eragrostis	...	119
Dracontium	...	114	Eranthemum	...	82
Dracontomelum	...	23	Eremospatha	...	104
Dragon's Blood	...	98	Eria	...	86
Drimia	...	98	ERICACEAE	...	48
Drimiopsis	...	98	Eriocnema	...	35
Drunken Sailor	...	33	Eriodendron	...	11
Drymoglossum	...	124	Erioglossum	...	20
Dryobalanops	...	8	Erycibe	...	56
Drynaria	...	124	Erythrina	...	24
Duabanga	...	37	Erythrociton	...	14
Dukong Anak	...	72	Erythropalum	...	18
Dukong Anak Merah	...	72	Erythrophleum	...	29
Dulek Putih	...	36	Erythroxylon	...	13
Duranta	...	63	Eucalyptus	...	33
Durian	...	11	Eucharis	...	95
Durian Tupai	...	12	Eugeissona	...	104
Durio	...	11	Eugenia	...	34
Dyera	...	53	Eulophia	...	86
Dypsis	...	103	Euonymus	...	19
Dysophylla	...	65	Eupatorium	...	45
Dysoxylum	...	17	Euphorbia	...	72

## E.

EBENACEAE	...	50	Euterpe	...	104
Echinocactus	...	39	Evening Primrose	...	37
Eclipta	...	46	Evodia	...	15
Egg Plant	...	57	Excoecaria	...	75
Egyptian Lotus	...	4	Exorrhiza	...	104

Eichornea	...	99
Elaeis	...	104
Elaeocarpus	...	13
Elaeodendron	...	19

Elaphoglossum	...	125	Fagraea	...	55
Elateriospermum	...	73	Faradaya	...	64
Elatostema	...	76	Fiddle Wood	...	63
Eleocharis	...	116	Filicium	...	17
Elettaria	...	91	Fibraurea	...	4
Eleusine	...	118	FICOIDEA	...	40
Elephantopus	...	47	Ficus	...	76
Ellianthus	...	23	Fimbristylis	...	117
Ellipoia	...	2	Fire Tree	...	71
Eleuteria Bark	...	74	Fish Poison Tree	...	26
Embelia	...	48	Flacourzia	...	5
Emilia	...	47	Flame of the Forest	...	27
Encephalartos	...	81	Flemingia	...	25
Engelhardtia	...	78	Fleurya	...	78

## F.

<i>Floscopia</i>	...	99	<i>Gnetum</i>	...	79
<i>Flowering Banana</i>	...	92	<i>Goa Bean</i>	...	25
<i>Forrestia</i>	...	99	<i>Golden Apple</i>	...	23
<i>Fragaria</i>	...	31	<i>Gomphandra</i> ...	...	18
<i>Frangipanni</i>	...	52	<i>Gomphbia</i>	...	16
<i>Freycinetia</i>	...	110	<i>Gomphrena</i>	...	67
<i>French Marigold</i>	...	47	<i>Goniophlebium</i>	...	125
<i>Fuirena</i>	...	117	<i>Gonocaryum</i> ...	...	18
<i>Funeral Cypress</i>	...	79	<i>Gonostylus</i>	...	71
<i>Furcraea</i>	...	95	<b>GOODENOVIEAE</b>	...	48
			<i>Gordonia</i>	...	8
<b>G.</b>			<i>Gossypium</i>	...	10
			<i>Gourd</i>	...	39
<i>Gadung</i>	...	96	<i>Gramatophyllum</i>	...	87
<i>Gaertnera</i>	...	55	<b>GRAMINEAE</b>	...	118
<i>Galphimia</i>	...	13	<i>Grape Vine</i>	...	20
<i>Gambier</i>	...	42	<i>Graptophyllum</i>	...	62
<i>Garcinia</i>	...	6	<i>Grevillea</i>	...	70
<i>Garden Cress</i>	...	4	<i>Grewia</i>	...	12
<i>Gardenia</i>	...	43	<i>Ground Nut</i>	...	24
<i>Gastrochilus</i>	...	91	<i>Guaiacum</i>	...	14
<i>Gaussia</i>	...	104	<i>Guava</i>	...	33
<i>Gebang Palm</i>	...	103	<i>Guazuma</i>	...	12
<i>Gendarussa</i>	...	62	<i>Guinea Grass</i>	...	119
<b>GENTIANEAE</b>	...	55	<i>Guinea Pepper</i>	...	57
<i>Geodorum</i>	...	87	<i>Guioa</i>	...	21
<b>GERANIACEAE</b>	...	14	<i>Gum Benjamin</i>	...	50
<i>Geranium</i>	...	14	<i>Gum Copal</i>	...	29
<i>Geritta</i>	...	21	<i>Gurian Padiang</i>	...	64
<i>Gerongyang</i>	...	6	<i>Gustavia</i>	...	35
<b>GESNERACEAE</b>	...	59	<i>Gutta Jelutong</i>	...	53
<i>Getah Gruq</i>	...	51	<i>Gutta Perchu</i>	...	49
<i>Getah Terap</i>	...	77	<i>Gutta Sundak</i>	...	50
<i>Getah Ujol</i>	...	51	<b>GUTTIFERAE</b>	...	6
<i>Giant Bamboo</i>	...	118	<i>Gymnogramme</i>	...	125
<i>Gilinch</i>	...	78	<i>Gymnopteris</i>	...	125
<i>Gingelly</i>	...	60	<i>Gymnostachyum</i>	...	62
<i>Ginger</i>	...	93	<i>Gynochthodes</i>	...	44
<i>Ginkgo</i>	...	80	<i>Gynotroches</i> ...	...	32
<i>Giramony</i>	...	5	<i>Gynura</i>	...	47
<i>Gironniera</i>	...	75			
<i>Gleditschia</i>	...	27	<b>H.</b>		
<i>Gleichenia</i>	...	125			
<i>Gliricidia</i>	...	24			
<i>Globba</i>	...	91	<i>Habenaria</i>	...	87
<i>Glochidion</i>	...	72	<i>Haemanthus</i> ...	...	95
<i>Gloriosa</i>	...	98	<i>Haemaria</i>	...	87
<i>Gloxinia</i>	...	59	<i>Haematoxylon</i>	...	27
<i>Gluta</i>	...	22	<b>HAEMODORACEAE</b>	...	94
<i>Glycine</i>	...	24	<i>Hakea</i>	...	71
<i>Glycosmis</i>	...	15	<i>Hamelia</i>	...	43
<i>Gmelina</i>	...	63	<i>Hapaline</i>	...	114
<b>GNETACEAE</b>	...	79	<i>Hardenbergia</i>	...	24

Harpullia	...	21	Ilex	...	19
Hedychium	...	91	ILICINEAE	...	19
Hedyotis	...	42	Impatiens	...	14
Helianthus	...	46	Imperata	...	119
Helichrysum	...	46	India Rubber	...	76
Helicia	...	70	Indian Cork Tree	..	60
Heliconia	...	91	Indian Corn	..	120
Heliotropium	...	55	Indian Rosewood	...	25
Helminthostachys	...	125	Indian Shot	...	91
Hemigraphis	...	61	Indigo	...	23
Henna	...	36	Indigofera	...	23
Heptapleurum	...	41	Inga	...	31
Heritiera	...	11	Inhambane Copal	...	29
Heteropteris	...	14	Inocarpus	...	26
Heterophragma	...	60	Iodes	...	18
Heterospatha	...	104	Ipecacuanha (Cephaelis)	...	45
Hevea	..	73	Ipoh Akar	..	55
Hibiscus	...	10	Ipomoea	...	56
Hippocratea	...	19	Ipomopsis	...	56
Hiptage	...	14	Iresine	...	67
Hippeastrum	...	95	IRIDEAE	...	94
Holmskioldia	...	64	Irvingia	...	16
Homalium	...	37	Isachne	...	119
Homalomena	...	114	Ischaemum	...	119
Honolulu Creeper	...	67	Ivory Nut Palm	...	107
Hopea	...	9	Ixonanthes	...	13
Hosea	...	64	Ixora	...	43
Hound Berry	..	57			
Howea	...	104	J.		
Hoya	...	54	Jacaranda	...	60
Humata	...	125	Jack Fruit	...	77
Hura	...	75	Jackia	...	43
Hydnophytum	...	45	Jacobinia	...	62
Hydrangea	...	32	Jacquemontia	...	56
Hydriastele	...	104	Jagora	...	21
HYDROCHARIDAE	...	82	Jamaica or Red Sorrel	...	10
Hydrocleis	...	116	Jambu Ayer Laut	...	34
Hydrocotyle	...	40	Jambu Buning	...	36
Hygrophila	...	61	Jambu Kelawar	...	13
Hymenaea	...	29	Jankang Hutan	...	2
Hymenocallis	...	95	Japanese Date Plum	...	50
Hymenophyllum	...	125	Jarak	...	75
Hyophorbe	...	104	Jasminum	...	50
HYPERICINEAE	...	6	Jatropha	...	73
Hyphaene	...	104	Jara Almonds	...	16
Hypolytrum	...	117	Jelutong Bulak	...	52
Hyptis	...	65	Jeringu	...	111
	I.		Jinjagong	...	13
Iberis	...	4	Jippa-jappa Hat Plant	...	110
Ichnocarpus	...	53	Jiwat	...	34
Iguanura	...	104	Job's Tears	...	118
			Jolok Hantu	...	41

<i>Jubaea</i>	...	105	<i>Kopsia</i>	...	52
<b>JUGLANDEAE</b>	...	78	<i>Koompassia</i>	...	28
<i>Jujube</i>	...	19	<i>Korthalsia</i>	...	105
<i>Julong Julong</i>	...	74	<i>Kosam</i>	...	16
<i>Juniperus</i>	...	80	<i>Kra Nasi</i>	...	58
<i>Jussieua</i>	...	37	<i>Kranji</i>	...	28
<i>Justicia</i>	...	62	<i>Kulim</i>	...	18
<i>Jute</i>	...	13	<i>Kumbang Samangko</i>	...	11
<b>K.</b>					
<i>Kabong Sugar Palm</i>	...	100	<i>Kumbak</i>	...	110
<i>Kachubong</i>	...	57	<i>Kumpass</i>	...	28
<i>Kadampang</i>	...	11	<i>Kundangan</i>	...	22
<i>Kadsura</i>	...	2	<i>Kunstleria</i>	...	26
<i>Kaempferia</i>	...	92	<i>Kurrimia</i>	...	19
<i>Kaket Tanga</i>	...	79	<i>Kuwini</i>	...	22
<i>Kalanchoe</i>	...	32	<b>L.</b>		
<i>Kalumpadang</i>	...	48	<b>LABIATEAE</b>	...	65
<i>Kamuning</i>	...	15	<i>Latasia</i>	...	49
<i>Kamunting</i>	...	33	<i>Lada Lada Jantan</i>	...	52
<i>Kandis</i>	...	7	<i>Laelia</i>	...	87
<i>Kandis Gajah</i>	...	6	<i>Laflesia</i>	...	36
<i>Karatas</i>	...	93	<i>Lagenandra</i>	...	114
<i>Kasap</i>	...	75	<i>Lagenaria</i>	...	38
<i>Kalek Tanga</i>	...	79	<i>Lagerstroemia</i>	...	37
<i>Katumbi Santan</i>	...	47	<i>Labia</i>	...	11
<i>Katumbet</i>	...	66	<i>Laolang</i>	...	119
<i>Kauri Pine</i>	...	80	<i>Landolphia</i>	...	51
<i>Kayea</i>	...	7	<i>Langkap</i>	...	100
<i>Kayu Arung</i>	...	50	<i>Langut</i>	...	22
<i>Kayu Malakka</i>	...	72	<i>Lansat</i>	...	17
<i>Kechapi</i>	...	17	<i>Lansium</i>	...	17
<i>Kedawong</i>	...	30	<i>Lantana</i>	...	63
<i>Kedondon Bulan</i>	...	17	<i>Liportea</i>	...	78
<i>Keladi</i>	...	113	<i>Lasia</i>	...	114
<i>Kelubi</i>	...	110	<i>Lasianthus</i>	...	42
<i>Kelunting</i>	...	11	<i>Lutania</i>	...	105
<i>Kenidai</i>	...	72	<i>Lastrea</i>	...	126
<i>Kentiopsis</i>	...	105	<i>Lattice-leaf-plant</i>	...	116
<i>Kepau</i>	...	107	<b>LAURINEA</b>	...	69
<i>Kepong</i>	...	9	<i>Lawsonia</i>	...	36
<i>Kerintin</i>	...	108	<i>Lead Tree</i>	...	30
<i>Ketapang</i>	...	33	<i>Leeythis</i>	...	35
<i>Khaya</i>	...	18	<i>Leenberghia</i>	...	67
<i>Kickxia</i>	...	53	<i>Leoa</i>	...	20
<i>Kigelia</i>	...	60	<b>LEGUMINOSAE</b>		
<i>Kyllinga</i>	...	117	<i>Lemon</i>	...	15
<i>Kino</i>	...	25	<i>Lemon Grass</i>	...	118
<i>Kledang</i>	...	77	<i>Lempedu lauwa</i>	...	13
<i>Kleinhowia</i>	...	12	<b>LENTIBULARIACEAE</b>	...	58
<i>Kochia</i>	...	67	<i>Lepidagathis</i>	...	62
<i>Kombe</i>	...	53	<i>Lepidium</i>	...	4
			<i>Lepionurus</i>	...	18

		M.
<i>Leptogramme</i>	... 126	
<i>Lettuce Tree</i> ...	... 66	
<i>Leucadendron</i>	... 70	<i>Mabola</i> ...
<i>Leucaena</i> ...	... 30	<i>Macadamia</i> ...
<i>Leucas</i> ...	... 66	<i>Macaranga</i> ...
<i>Leuconotis</i> ...	... 51	<i>Machilus</i> ...
<i>Liberian Coffee</i>	... 44	<i>Macrozamia</i> ...
<i>Licania</i> ...	... 31	<i>Madras Thorn</i> ...
<i>Licuala</i> ...	... 105	<i>Maesa</i> ...
<i>Lignum Vitae</i>	... 14	<i>Magnolia</i> ...
<b>LILIACEAE</b>	... 97	<b>MAGNOLIACEAE</b> ...
<i>Limacia</i> ...	... 4	<i>Mahang</i> ...
<i>Lime</i> ...	... 15	<i>Mahang Putih</i> ...
<i>Limnanthemum</i>	... 55	<i>Mahogany</i> ...
<i>Limpophila</i> ...	... 58	<i>Maiden Hair Tree</i> ...
<i>Lindera</i> ...	... 70	<i>Malacca Cane</i> ...
<i>Lindsaya</i> ...	... 126	<i>Malay Apple</i> ...
<b>LINEAE</b> ...	... 13	<i>Malay Lupine</i> ...
<i>Linostoma</i> ...	... 71	<i>Male Bamboo</i> ...
<i>Liparis</i> ...	... 87	<i>Mallotus</i> ...
<i>Lipocarpha</i> ...	... 117	<i>Malortiea</i> ...
<i>Litchi</i> ...	... 21	<i>Malpighia</i> ...
<i>Litobrochia</i> ...	... 126	<b>MALPIGHIAEAE</b> ...
<i>Litsea</i> ...	... 70	<b>MALVACEAE</b> ...
<i>Livistona</i> ...	... 105	<i>Malvaviscus</i> ...
<i>Lobelia</i> ...	... 48	<i>Mamillaria</i> ...
<i>Locust Tree</i> ...	... 29	<i>Mammea</i> ...
<i>Lodoicea</i> ...	... 106	<i>Mammee Apple</i> ...
<b>LOGANIACEAE</b>	... 54	<i>Mampelan Babi</i> ...
<i>Logwood</i> ...	... 27	<i>Manggis Hutan</i> ...
<i>Lomatophyllum</i>	... 98	<i>Mangifera</i> ...
<i>Lonchocarpus</i>	... 26	<i>Mango</i> ...
<i>Long Pepper</i> ...	... 68	<i>Mangosteen</i> ...
<i>Loniceria</i> ...	... 41	<i>Manicaria</i> ...
<i>Loofah</i> ...	... 38	<i>Manibot</i> ...
<i>Looking Glass Tree</i>	... 11	<i>Manila Hemp</i> ...
<i>Lopaltherum</i>	... 119	<i>Manila Bean</i> ...
<b>LORANTHACEAE</b>	... 71	<i>Mapania</i> ...
<i>Loranthus</i> ...	... 71	<i>Miranta</i> ...
<i>Lotus</i> ...	... 4	<i>Maregravia</i> ...
<i>Love Grass</i> ...	... 118	<b>MARCGRAVIACEAE</b> ...
<i>Loxococcus</i> ...	... 106	<i>Marisens</i> ...
<i>Lucuma</i> ...	... 49	<i>Marking Nut</i> ...
<i>Ludovia</i> ...	... 111	<i>Martinezia</i> ...
<i>Ludwigia</i> ...	... 37	<i>Marumia</i> ...
<i>Luffa</i> ...	... 39	<i>Marvel of Peru</i> ...
<i>Luvunga</i> ...	... 15	<i>Mascarenhasia</i> ...
<i>Lycopersicum</i>	... 57	<i>Mastixia</i> ...
<i>Lycoris</i> ...	... 96	<i>Mata Keli</i> ...
<i>Lygodium</i> ...	... 126	<i>Mata Kuching</i> ...
<i>Lysidice</i> ...	... 29	<i>Matthaea</i> ...
<b>LYTHRARIACEAE</b>	... 36	<i>Matthiola</i> ...
		<i>Mauritia</i> ...

<i>Mauritius Hemp</i>	...	95	<i>Mimosa</i>	...	...	30
<i>Mauritius Grass</i>	...	119	<i>Mimusops</i>	...	...	50
<i>Maximiliana</i>	...	106	<i>Mirabilis</i>	...	...	66
<i>Mazus</i>	...		<i>Mirabow</i>	...	...	29
<i>Medinilla</i>	...	36	<i>Miralepis</i>	...	...	106
<i>Medinillopsis</i>	...		<i>Misanthus</i>	...	...	119
<i>Megistostigma</i>	...	75	<i>Mischodon</i>	...	...	73
<i>Melanorrhea</i>	...	22	<i>Mitrophora</i>	...	...	3
<i>Melaleuca</i>	...	33	<i>Mollugo</i>	...	...	40
<i>Melastoma</i>	...	35	<i>Momordica</i>	...	...	38
<b>MELASTOMACEAE</b>		35	<b>MONIMACEAE</b>	...	...	69
<i>Melia</i>	...	17	<i>Monkey pot</i>	...	...	35
<b>MELIACEAE</b>		17	<i>Monkey Puzzle</i>	...	...	80
<i>Melicocca</i>	...	20	<i>Monkey Jack</i>	...	...	77
<i>Meliosma</i>	...	21	<i>Monochoria</i>	...	...	99
<i>Melocarpa</i>	...	119	<i>Monstera</i>	...	...	114
<i>Melochia</i>	...	12	<i>Montricardia</i>	...	...	114
<i>Melodorum</i>	...	3	<i>Moreton Bay Fig</i>	...	...	76
<i>Melon</i>	...	38	<i>Moreton Bay Chestnut</i>	...	...	26
<i>Melor Hutan</i>	...	50	<i>Morea</i>	...	...	94
<i>Memecylon</i>	...	36	<i>Morinda</i>	...	...	44
<i>Mempapit</i>	...	6	<i>Morning Glory</i>	...	...	56
<i>Mumpalam Babi</i>	...	33	<i>Morus</i>	...	...	76
<i>Mempening</i>	...	79	<i>Mosquito Plant</i>	...	...	65
<i>Mengkudu</i>	...	44	<i>Mucuna</i>	...	...	24
<i>Mengkudu Hutna</i>	...	44	<i>Mundess</i>	...	...	44
<i>Meniscium</i>	...	126	<i>Mundu</i>	...	...	7
<b>MENISPERMACEAE</b>		3	<i>Munjuat</i>	...	...	69
<i>Mentha</i>	...	65	<i>Muningtia</i>	...	...	13
<i>Merambong</i>	...	45	<i>Murraya</i>	...	...	15
<i>Meranti Poya</i>	...	9	<i>Musa</i>	...	...	92
<i>Meranti Daun Kechil</i>	...	9	<i>Musk Melon</i>	...	...	39
<i>Merawan</i>	...	9	<i>Mussaenda</i>	...	...	42
<i>Merremia</i>	...	56	<i>Myosotis</i>	...	...	55
<i>Mersawah Merah</i>	...	8	<i>Myrica</i>	...	...	78
<i>Mersawah Ular</i>	...	8	<b>MYRICACEAE</b>	...	...	78
<i>Mertajam</i>	...	20	<i>Myristica</i>	...	...	69
<i>Mesembryanthemum</i>	...	40	<b>MYRISTICEAE</b>	...	...	69
<i>Mesochlona</i>	...	126	<i>Myrmecodia</i>	...	...	45
<i>Mesua</i>	...	7	<i>Myrospermum</i>	...	...	27
<i>Mexican Marigold</i>	...	47	<i>Myroxylon</i>	...	...	27
<i>Mezoneurum</i>	...	27	<b>MYRSINEAE</b>	...	...	48
<i>Mezzettia</i>	...	3	<b>MYRTACEAE</b>	...	...	33
<i>Michelia</i>	...	1				
<i>Miconia</i>	...	36				
<i>Microdesmis</i>	...	73				
<i>Microlepia</i>	...	127	<b>NAIADACEAE</b>	...	...	116
<i>Microstylis</i>	...	87	<i>Naias</i>	...	...	116
<i>Micromelum</i>	...	15	<i>Namo</i>	...	...	23
<i>Mikania</i>	...	45	<i>Nannorrhops</i>	...	...	106
<i>Millettia</i>	...	23	<i>Napoleona</i>	...	...	35
<i>Millian</i>	...	11	<i>Naravelia</i>	...	...	1
<i>Millingtonia</i>	...	60	<i>Necklace Tree</i>	...	...	26

**N.**

Neesia	...	11	Oncoba	...	5
<i>Negro Peach</i>	...	41	Oncosperma	...	106
<i>Nelumbium</i>	...	4	Operculina	...	56
<i>Nenga</i>	...	106	Ophioglossum	...	127
<i>Nepal Trumpet Flower</i>	...	53	Oplismenus	...	119
NEPENTHACEAE	...	67	Opuntia	...	40
Nepenthes	...	67	Orange	...	15
Nephelaphyllum	...	87	Orania	...	107
Nephelium	...	21	Orbignya	...	107
Nephrodium	...	127	ORCHIDÆAE	...	82
Nephrolepis	...	127	Oreodoxa	...	107
Neptunia	...	30	Ormosia	...	26
Nerium	...	53	Orophea	...	3
Neyraudia	...	119	Oroxylon	...	60
<i>Ngai Camphor</i>	...	46	Orthosiphon	...	65
<i>Nibong</i>	...	106	Oryza	...	119
Nicotiana	...	57	Osbeckia	...	35
Nipa	...	106	Osmanthus	...	51
<i>Nipah</i>	...	106	Osmunda	...	127
Niphobolus	...	127	Ostodes	...	74
<i>Norfolk Island Pine</i>	...	80	Otaheite Chestnut	...	26
Normanbya	...	106	Ottelia	...	82
Norrisia	...	54	Ouvirandra	...	116
Num-Num	...	29	Oxalis	...	14
Nutmeg	...	69	Oxymitra	...	3
NYCTAGINEAE	...	66	P.		
Nyctanthes	...	51	Pachira	...	10
NYMPHAECEAE	...	4	Pachynema	...	2
Nymphaea	...	4	Pachynocarpus	...	9
O.					
Oberonia	...	87	Pachyrrhizus	...	25
Ochlandra	...	119	<i>Pagar Anak</i>	...	13
Ochna	...	16	<i>Palas</i>	...	105
OCHNACEAE	...	16	<i>Palicourea</i>	...	45
Ochro	...	10	<i>Palisota</i>	...	99
Ochrocarpus	...	7	PALMAE	...	100
Ochrosia	...	52	<i>Palmyra</i>	...	101
Ocimum	...	65	<i>Panama Rubber</i>	...	77
Odina	...	22	<i>Panamum Hat Plant</i>	...	110
Oenanthe	...	40	<i>Panax</i>	...	40
Oenocarpus	...	107	<i>Pancratium</i>	...	96
Oenothera	...	37	PANDANEAE	...	110
Okro	...	10	<i>Pandanus</i>	...	110
Okwa	...	77	<i>Pangium</i>	...	5
OLACINEAE	...	18	<i>Panicum</i>	...	119
Oldenlandia	...	42	<i>Papaw</i>	...	38
Olea	...	51	<i>Paru Rubber</i>	...	73
OLEACEAE	...	50	<i>Paraguay Tea</i>	...	19
Omphalea	...	75	<i>Parameria</i>	...	53
ONAGRARIEAE	...	37	<i>Paranephelium</i>	...	20
Oncidium	...	87	<i>Parinarium</i>	...	31
			<i>Parishia</i>	...	22

Parkia	...	30	Pholidocarpus	...	107
Parsley	...	40	Pholidota	...	88
Parsley Fern	...	129	Photinopteris	...	128
Parmentieria	...	60	Phyllagathis	...	35
Paspalum	...	120	Phyllanthus	...	72
Passiflora	...	37	Phyllocactus	...	40
PASSIFLOREAE	...	37	Physostelma	...	54
Patchouli	...	65	Phytelephas	...	107
Pauh Kijang	...	16	Phytocrene	...	18
Paullinia	...	20	PHYTOLACEAE	...	67
Pavetta	...	44	Pigeon Orchid	...	85
Payena	...	50	Pilea	...	78
PEDALINEAE	...	60	Pilocarpus	...	15
Pedilanthus	...	72	Pinang Boring Padi	...	107
Peguya	...	40	Pinang Sendawa	...	100
Pelargonium	...	14	Pinanga	...	107
Pellacalyx	...	32	Pineapple	...	93
Pellonia	...	78	Pinks	...	6
Peltophorum	...	27	Pinus	...	80
Penuya	...	7	Piper	...	68
Pentace	...	12	PIPERACEAE	...	68
Pentaclethra	...	29	Piptospathae	...	115
Pentadesma	...	6	Piscidia	...	26
Pentas	...	42	Pisonia	...	66
Pentungu	...	43	Pistacia	...	22
Peperomia	...	68	Pistia	...	115
Peepul	...	76	Pitcairnia	...	93
Pepusa	...	39	Pitcher Plants	...	67
Pereskin	...	40	Pithecolobium	...	31
Pergularia	...	54	PITTOSPOREAE	...	5
Perilla	...	65	Pittosporum	...	5
Peristrophe	...	62	Planchonia	...	35
Peronema	...	64	Plantan	...	92
Persea	...	70	Platycerium	...	128
Persimmon	...	50	Platyclinis	...	88
Petrea	...	63	Plectocomia	...	108
Petroselinum	...	40	Plectocomiopsis	...	108
Petunia	...	57	Pleocnemia	...	128
Petunga	...	43	Pleopeltis	...	128
Phaeanthus	...	3	Plocoglottis	...	88
Phaius	...	88	PLUMBAGINEAE	...	48
Phalaenopsis	...	88	Plumbago	...	48
Phaleria	...	71	Plumeria	...	52
Phaseolus	...	25	Podocarpus	...	80
Philodendron	...	114	Podochilus	...	88
PHILYDRACEAE	...	99	Podolasia	...	115
Philydrum	...	99	Pogonanthera	...	36
Pilebocalymna	...	18	Pogonia	...	88
Phlebodium	...	128	Pogonopus	...	42
Phlox	...	55	Pogostemon	...	65
Phoebe	...	70	Poinciana	...	27
Phaenarcthus	...	3	Poko Gingin	...	90
Phoenix	..	107	POLEMONIACEAE	...	55

Polianthes	...	96	Pycreus	...	...	117
Polyalthia	...	2	Pygeum	...	...	31
Polybotrya	...	128	Pyrenaria	...	...	8
Polygala	...	6				
<b>POLYGALAEAE</b>	...	5			<b>Q.</b>	
<b>POLYGONACEAE</b>	...	67				
Polygonum	...	67	Quassia	...	...	16
Polystichum	...	128	Queensland Nut	...	...	70
Polytrema	...	61	Queensland Plum	...	...	32
Pometia	...	21	Queensland Arrowroot	...	...	91
<b>PONTEDERIACEAE</b>	...	99	Quercus	...	...	79
Popowia	...	2	Quill Bamboo	...	...	119
Porana	...	56	Quisqualis	...	...	33
Portulaca	...	6			<b>R.</b>	
<b>PORTULACEAE</b>	...	6				
Posoqueria	...	43	Radermackera	...	...	60
Pothos	...	115	Radish	...	...	5
Pouzolzia	...	78	Raffia Palm	...	...	108
Prairie Sunflower	...	46	Rain Tree	...	...	31
Premna	...	63	Rambai	...	...	73
Prestoea	...	108	Rambong	...	...	76
Pride of India	...	37	Rambutan	...	...	21
Primrose Orchid	...	85	Rami	...	...	78
Prince's Feather	...	66	Randia	...	...	43
Prismatomeris	...	44	<b>RANUNCULACEAE</b>	...	...	1
Pritchardia	...	108	Raphanus	...	...	5
Prosaptia	...	128	Raphia	...	...	108
Prostanthera	...	65	Rhaphidophora	...	...	115
<b>PROTEACEAE</b>	...	70	Rhaphidophyllum	...	...	109
Prunus	...	31	Raphis	...	...	108
Pseudophoenix	...	108	Ravenala	...	...	92
Psidium	...	33	Ravenia	...	...	15
Psophocarpus	...	25	Redan	...	...	21
Psychotria	...	44	Reevesia	...	...	12
Pteris	...	129	Rennusatia	...	...	115
Pterisanthes	...	20	Renanthera	...	...	88
Pternandra	...	36	<b>RHAMNEAE</b>	...	...	19
Pterocarpus	...	25	Riang-Riang	...	...	8
Pterospermum	...	12	Rice	...	...	119
Ptychoscoecus	...	108	Ricinus	...	...	75
Ptychopyxis	...	75	<b>RHIZOPHOREAE</b>	...	...	32
Ptychoraphis	...	108	Rhodamnia	...	...	34
Ptychosperma	...	108	Rhodochiton	...	...	58
Puchero	...	6	Rhododendron	...	...	48
Pulai	...	52	Rhodomysrtus	...	...	33
Pulasari	...	51	Rhodospatha	...	...	115
Pulasan	...	21	Rhopaloplaste	...	...	109
Pumelo	...	15	Rhyneostylis	...	...	89
Pumpkin	...	39	Rhynchospora	...	...	117
Pupalia	...	67	Rivinia	...	...	67
Purging Cassia	...	28	Rollinia	...	...	3
Purging Nut	...	73	Rondeletia	...	...	42
Purslane	...	6				

Rosa	...	32	Sappan Wood	...	27
ROSACEAE	...	31	Saputi	...	28
Roscoea	...	92	Saraca	...	29
Rose-Aple	...	34	Sarcocaphealus	...	41
Rottboellia	...	120	Sarcochilus	...	89
Roucheria	...	13	Sarcococca	...	75
Roupellia	...	53	Sarcostemma	...	54
Rourea	...	23	Saurauja	...	8
ROXBURGHIACEAE	...	96	Saucopus	...	72
Royal Palm	...	107	Sausage Tree	...	60
Ru	...	79	Saw Palmetto	...	109
Ru Bukit	...	80	Saxifraga	...	32
RUBIACEAE	...	41	SAXIFRAGEAE	...	32
Rubus	...	31	Scaevoia	...	48
Rudbeckia	...	46	Scented-leaved Geranium	...	14
Ruellia	...	61	Schizaea	...	129
Rukum Putih	...	71	Schizmatoglossis	...	115
Rumbah	...	95	Schizoloma	...	129
Rumput Leda Jin	...	42	Schizostachyum	...	120
Rusch	...	2	Schomburgkia	...	89
Russelia	...	58	Sciadopitys	...	80
RUTACEAE	...	14	Scindapsus	...	115
S.					
Sabal	...	109	SCITAMINEAE	...	90
SABIACEAE	...	21	Scleria	...	117
Saccobolium	...	89	Scleropyrum	...	71
Saccharum	...	120	Scorodocarpus	...	18
Saga	...	30	Screw Pine	...	110
Sagittaria	...	116	SCROPHULARINEAE	...	58
Sago	...	109	Scutellaria	...	65
Sagus	...	109	Sea Lavender	...	48
Saigon Gutta	...	49	Sealing-wax Palm	...	103
Saigon Vine	...	20	Sebasah	...	73
Saintpaulia	...	59	Sebilek	...	5
Sal	...	9	Selaginella	...	130
Salacia	...	19	Selliguea	...	129
Salomonia	...	5	Semecarpus	...	22
Salvia	...	65	Sensitive Plant	...	30
SAMYDACEAE	...	37	Sentol	...	17
Sanchezia	...	61	Serayah	...	9
Sandbar Tree	...	75	Serdang	...	105
Sandoricum	...	17	Serenoa	...	109
Sansevieria	...	94	Sesamum	...	60
SANTALACEAE	...	71	Setambun	...	73
Santiria	...	17	Setaria	...	120
SAPINDACEAE	...	20	Seychelles Rosewood	...	10
Sapindus	...	21	She Oak	...	79
Sapium	...	75	Shoe flower	...	10
Sapodilla Plum	...	49	Shorea	...	9
SAPOTACEAE	...	49	Sida	...	9
			Sideroxylon	...	49
			Sierra Leone Coffee	...	44
			Silk Cotton Tree	...	10
			Silku Oak	...	70

<b>SIMARUBEAE</b>	...	16	<b>Strobilanthus</b>	...	61
<i>Simpayan Ular</i>	...	21	<i>Stromanthe</i>	...	93
<i>Simpoh</i>	...	43	<i>Strophanthus</i>	...	53
<i>Sindora</i>	...	28	<i>Strombosia</i>	...	18
<i>Sintada</i>	...	80	<i>Strychnos</i>	...	55
<i>Siris Tree</i>	...	30	<b>STYRACEAE</b>	...	50
<i>Sisal Hemp</i>	...	94	<i>Styrax</i>	...	50
<i>Sisik Naga</i>	...	82	<i>Susum</i>	...	100
<i>Sloetia</i>	...	76	<i>Sugar cane</i>	...	120
<i>Sloth Tree</i>	...	77	<i>Swartzia</i>	...	27
<i>Smilax</i>	...	98	<i>Sweet Cup</i>	...	37
<i>Snake Gourd</i>	...	38	<i>Sweet Basil</i>	...	65
<i>Soap Berry</i>	...	21	<i>Sweet Flag</i>	...	111
<b>SOLANACEAE</b>	...	57	<i>Sweet Lime</i>	...	15
<i>Solandra</i>	...	57	<i>Sweet Potato</i>	...	56
<i>Solanum</i>	...	57	<i>Swietenia</i>	...	17
<i>Sorghum</i>	...	120	<i>Sword Bean</i>	...	25
<i>Soursop</i>	...	3	<i>Symplocos</i>	...	50
<i>Soy Bean</i>	...	24	<i>Synedrella</i>	...	47
<i>Spathodea</i>	...	60	<i>Syngramme</i>	...	129
<i>Spathoglottis</i>	...	89			
<i>Spatholeron</i>	...	100			<b>T.</b>
<i>Spatholobus</i>	...	25			
<i>Spathiphyllum</i>	...	115	<i>Tabernaeomontana</i>	...	52
<i>Spermacoce</i>	...	45	<i>Tacca</i>	...	96
<i>Sphenodesme</i>	...	64	<b>TACCACEAE</b>	...	96
<i>Spiraea</i>	...	31	<i>Tacsonia</i>	...	38
<i>Spondias</i>	...	23	<i>Taenitis</i>	...	130
<i>Sporobolus</i>	...	120	<i>Tagetes</i>	...	47
<i>Stachytarpheta</i>	...	63	<i>Talauma</i>	...	1
<i>Stangeria</i>	...	81	<i>Talinum</i>	...	6
<i>Stanhopea</i>	...	89	<i>Tamarind</i>	...	29
<i>Star Apple</i>	...	49	<i>Tamarindus</i>	...	29
<i>Star Capsicum</i>	...	57	<i>Tamponai</i>	...	73
<i>Statico</i>	...	48	<i>Tampang</i>	...	77
<i>Staurochilus</i>	...	89	<i>Tampang Amboug</i>	...	77
<i>Stauropsis</i>	...	89	<i>Tamponis</i>	...	76
<i>Stemnadenia</i>	...	52	<i>Tampoi</i>	...	73
<i>Steinona</i>	...	96	<i>Tanaecium</i>	...	60
<i>Stenga Burong</i>	...	15	<i>Tapioca</i>	...	74
<i>Stenocarpus</i>	...	71	<i>Taraxacum</i>	...	47
<i>Stenochlaena</i>	...	129	<i>Tarrietia</i>	...	11
<i>Stenoloma</i>	...	129	<i>Tecoma</i>	...	60
<i>Stenosemia</i>	...	129	<i>Tembusu</i>	...	55
<i>Stephanotis</i>	...	54	<i>Tephrosia</i>	...	23
<i>Sterculia</i>	...	11	<i>Terebinth</i>	...	22
<b>STERCULIACEAE</b>	...	11	<i>Terminalia</i>	...	33
<i>Stercospermum</i>	...	60	<b>TERNSTROEMIACEAE</b>	...	8
<i>Stigmaphyllon</i>	...	14	<i>Tetracera</i>	...	1
<i>Stillingia</i>	...	75	<i>Toysmannia</i>	...	109
<i>Strelitzia</i>	...	92	<i>Thamnopterus</i>	...	130
<i>Streptosolen</i>	...	58	<i>Thatch-leaf Palm</i>	...	104
<i>Stevensonia</i>	...	109	<i>Thaumatococcus</i>	...	93

<i>Theobroma</i>	...	12	<i>Tutup Bumi</i> ...	...	47
<i>Thespesia</i>	...	10	<i>Typhonium</i> ...	...	116
<i>Thevetia</i>	...	52			
<i>Thrinax</i>	...	109		U.	
<i>Thunbergia</i>	...	61			
<i>Thuya</i>	...	79	<i>Ubah Merah</i> ...	...	72
<i>Thuyopsis</i>	...	80	<b>UMBELLIFERAE</b>	...	40
<b>THYMELEACEAE</b>	...	71	<i>Ubi Kistala</i> ...	...	96
<i>Thrysacanthus</i>	...	62	<i>Uncaria</i> ...	...	42
<i>Thysanolaena</i>	...	120	<i>Unona</i> ...	...	2
<i>Thrysostachys</i>	...	120	<i>Upas Tree</i> ...	...	77
<b>TILIACEAE</b>	...	12	<i>Uraria</i> ...	...	24
<i>Til-seed</i>	...	60	<i>Urceola</i> ...	...	53
<i>Tillandsia</i>	...	93	<i>Urena</i> ...	...	9
<i>Timonius</i>	...	45	<i>Urophyllum</i> ...	...	43
<i>Tinagal Balai</i>	...	40	<b>URTICACEAE</b>	...	75
<i>Tinnea</i>	...	66	<i>Utrasan Beads</i>	...	13
<i>Tinomiscium</i>	...	4	<i>Utricularia</i> ...	...	58
<i>Tinospora</i>	...	3	<i>Uvaria</i> ...	...	2
<i>Tinou</i>	...	16			
<i>Tiup-tiup</i>	...	8		V.	
<i>Toioh</i>	...	18			
<i>Tomato</i>	...	57	<b>VACCINIACEAE</b>	...	48
<i>Tococa</i>	...	36	<i>Vaccinium</i> ...	...	48
<i>Touquin Bean</i>	...	26	<i>Vallaris</i> ...	...	52
<i>Touquin Rubber</i>	...	76	<i>Vallota</i> ...	...	96
<i>Tooth Brush Orchid</i>	...	86	<i>Vanda</i> ...	...	89
<i>Trachycarpus</i>	...	109	<i>Vandellia</i> ...	...	58
<i>Trachylobium</i>	...	29	<i>Vangueria</i> ...	...	13
<i>Traveller's Palm</i>	...	92	<i>Vanilla</i> ...	...	90
<i>Treculia</i>	...	77	<i>Vanillon</i> ...	...	90
<i>Tree Melon</i>	...	38	<i>Ventilago</i> ...	...	19
<i>Tree of Sadness</i>	...	51	<i>Verbena</i> ...	...	63
<i>Trevesia</i>	...	41	<b>VERBENACEAE</b>	...	63
<i>Trema</i>	...	75	<i>Verschaffeltia</i> ...	...	110
<i>Trichomanes</i>	...	130	<i>Verticordia</i> ...	...	33
<i>Trichopus</i>	...	96	<i>Vernonia</i> ...	...	45
<i>Trichosanthes</i>	...	38	<i>Victoria</i> ...	...	4
<i>Triomma</i>	...	16	<i>Vigna</i> ...	...	25
<i>Triphasia</i>	...	15	<i>Vinca</i> ...	...	52
<i>Triplaris</i>	...	67	<b>VIOLACEAE</b>	...	5
<i>Tristania</i>	...	33	<i>Virginian Tobacco</i> ...	...	57
<i>Tristellateia</i>	...	14	<i>Viscum</i> ...	...	71
<i>Triumfetta</i>	...	13	<i>Vitex</i> ...	...	64
<i>Tuba Root</i>	...	26	<i>Vitis</i> ...	...	20
<i>Tuberose</i>	...	96	<i>Vittadenia</i> ...	...	46
<i>Tuku Takal</i>	...	74	<i>Vittaria</i> ...	...	130
<i>Tupistra</i>	...	99	<i>Voa Vangu</i> ...	...	43
<i>Turmeric</i>	...	91		W.	
<i>Turnera</i>	...	37			
<b>TURNERACEAE</b>	...	37	<i>Wallichia</i> ...	...	110
<i>Turpentine Trec</i>	...	22	<i>Waringin</i> ...	...	76
<i>Turpinia</i>	...	21	<i>Washingtonia</i> ...	...	110

<i>Water Melon</i>	...	38	<b>Y.</b>	
<i>Wax Apple</i> ...	...	34		
<i>Wax Gourd</i> ...	...	38		
<i>Wax Jambo</i> ...	...	34	<i>Yam</i> ...	...
<i>White Mulberry</i>	...	76	<i>Yam Bean</i> ...	...
<i>Wedelia</i> ...	...	46	<i>Yucca</i> ...	...
<i>West Indian Cedar</i>	...	18	<i>Yorubu Indigo</i> ...	...
<i>Wikstroemia</i>	...	71		
<i>Wild Indian Arrowroot</i> .	...	92		
<i>Wild Date Palm</i>	...	107	<b>Z.</b>	
<i>Wild Olive</i> ...	...	13		
<i>Willughbeia</i> ...	...	51	<i>Zalacca</i> ...	...
<i>Wistaria</i> ...	...	24	<i>Zamia</i> ...	...
<i>Woody Durian</i>	...	11	<i>Zea</i> ...	...
<i>Wormia</i> ...	...	1	<i>Zebra Plant</i> ...	...
<i>Wrightia</i> ...	...	52	<i>Zedoary</i> ...	...
<i>Wulffia</i> ...	...	48	<i>Zephyranthes</i> ...	...
			<i>Zeuxine</i> ...	...
			<i>Zingiber</i> ...	...
<b>X.</b>			<i>Zinnia</i> ...	...
<i>Xanthophyllum</i>	...	6	<i>Zizyphus</i> ...	...
<i>Xanthosoma</i> ...	...	116	<i>Zoysia</i> ...	...
<i>Xylia</i> ...	...	30	<b>ZYGOPHYLLEAE</b> ...	14
<i>Xylopia</i> ...	...	3		

## APPENDIX.

In order to facilitate the selection of Economic plants, I have prepared the following lists which serve as a guide to readers.

Further particulars will be found under their respective Natural Orders.

### EDIBLE FRUITS.

<i>Achras sapota</i>	<i>Lansium</i> , species
<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	<i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i>
<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>	<i>Macadamia ternifolia</i>
<i>Ananas sativa</i>	<i>Mangifera</i> , species
<i>Anona</i> , species	<i>Mammea americana</i>
<i>Aroca catchu</i>	<i>Memecylon coeruleum</i>
<i>Artocarpus</i> , species	<i>Monstera deliciosa</i>
<i>Averrhoa</i> , species	<i>Musa</i> , species
<i>Arachis hypogaea</i>	<i>Nephelium</i> , species
<i>Arenga saccharifera</i>	<i>Nelumbium speciosum</i>
<i>Baccaurea</i> , species	<i>Nipa fruticosa</i>
<i>Bertholletia excelsa</i>	<i>Passiflora</i> , spe . . .
<i>Bouea macrophylla</i>	<i>Pangium edulis</i>
<i>Capsicum</i> , species	<i>Pentadesme butyracea</i>
<i>Canarium commune</i>	<i>Psidium</i> , species
<i>Carica papaya</i>	<i>Rollinia orthopetala</i>
<i>Carisa carandas</i>	<i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosus</i>
<i>Castanopsis</i> , species	<i>Sandoricum</i> , species
<i>Caryocar nuciferum</i>	<i>Sarcocephalus esculentus</i>
<i>Chrysobalanus icaco</i>	<i>Spondias lutea</i>
<i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i>	<i>Sterculia scaphigera</i>
<i>Citrullus vulgaris</i>	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>
<i>Citrus</i> , species	<i>Terminalia</i> , species
<i>Cola acuminata</i>	<i>Triphasia aurantiola</i>
<i>Cucurbita</i> , species	<i>Vaccinium malaccense</i>
<i>Cucumis</i> , species	<i>Vangueria edulis</i>
<i>Cynometra cauliflora</i>	<i>Victoria regia</i>
<i>Davidsonia pruriens</i>	<i>Vitis</i> , species
<i>Dillenia indica</i>	<i>Zalacca</i> , species
<i>Dialium lurinum</i>	<i>Zea mays</i>
<i>Diospyros</i> , species	<i>Ziziphus</i> , species
<i>Dolichos lablab</i>	
<i>Durio zibethinus</i>	
<i>Elaeocarpus serratus</i>	
<i>Eugenia</i> , species	
<i>Erioglossum edule</i>	
<i>Ficus</i> , species	
<i>Flacourtie</i> , species	
<i>Glycine soja</i>	
<i>Garcinia</i> , species	
<i>Hibiscus</i> , species	
<i>Inocarpus edulis</i>	

### FIBRE AND TEXTILE PLANTS, Etc.

<i>Abroma augusta</i>
<i>Agave</i> , species
<i>Ananas sativa</i>
<i>Arenga saccharifera</i>
<i>Artocarpus</i> , species
<i>Boehmeria</i> , species
<i>Borassus flabelliformis</i>
<i>Cannabis sativa</i>
<i>Carludovica</i> , species

*Cocos nucifera*  
*Corchorus*, species  
*Cyperus papyrus*  
*Eriodendron anfractuosum*  
*Ficus*, species  
*Furcraea*, species  
*Gossypium*, species  
*Hibiscus*, species  
*Musa*, species  
*Pandanus utilis*  
*Raphia rufa*  
*Sansevieria*, species  
*Urena lobata*

## SPICES.

*Capsicum*, species  
*Cinnamomum*, species  
*Curcuma longa*  
*Elettaria cardamomum*  
*Eugenia caryophyllata*  
*Myristica fragrans*  
*Piper*, species  
*Smilax officinalis*  
*Zingiber officinale*

## SCENTS, PERFUMERY Etc.

*Aglaja odorata*  
*Andropogon*, species  
*Cananga odorata*  
*Dypteryx odorata*  
*Michelia champaca*  
 „ *longifolia*  
*Pergularia odoratissimus*

## OILS.

*Anacardium occidentale*  
*Andropogon*, species  
*Arachis hypogaea*  
*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*  
*Calophyllum inophyllum*  
*Carapa guianensis*  
*Croton tiglium*  
*Eugenia caryophyllata*  
*Cocos nucifera*  
*Elaeis guineensis*  
*Glycine soja*  
*Hevea brasiliensis*  
*Melaleuca leucadendron*  
*Pogostemon patchouli*  
*Ricinus communis*  
*Sesamum*, species

*Sapindus saponaria*  
*Triozma malaccensis*

GUM-RESIN, OLEO-RESIN  
Etc.

*Doona trapezifolia*  
*Gluta Benghas*  
*Odina Woodier*  
*Pistacia terebinthus*  
*Pterocarpus marsupium*  
*Trichylobium verrucosum*

## DYES, TANS Etc.

*Artocarpus*, species  
*Bixa orellana*  
*Caesalpinia coriaria*  
*Careya arborea*  
*Cassia auriculata*  
*Diospyros embryopteris*  
*Eugenia lepidocarpa*  
*Fibrauroa tinctoria*  
*Indigofera anil*  
*Morinda tinctoria*  
*Nyctanthus arbor-tristes*  
*Peristrophe tinctoria*  
*Semecearpus anacardium*  
*Uncaria gambier*

## DRUGS, ANTISEPTICS Etc.

*Acacia farnesiana*  
*Acorus calamus*  
*Aegle marmelos*  
*Anacardium occidentale*  
*Alpinia melanocarpa*  
*Alsodeia echinocarpa*  
*Alocasia*, species  
*Brucea sumatrana*  
*Blumea balsamifera*  
*Calophyllum inophyllum*  
*Caesalpinia bonducuella*  
*Canarium commune*  
*Caryota urens*  
*Cassia*, species  
*Cephaelis ipecacuanha*  
*Cinnamomum camphora*  
*Datura fastuosa*  
*Derris elliptica*  
*Erythroxylon coca*  
*Eurycoma longifolia*  
*Jatropha curcas*  
*Justicia gendarussa*

<i>Melia azedarach</i>	<i>Castilloa elastica</i>
<i>Phyllanthus urinaria</i>	<i>Chonemorpha, species</i>
<i>Quassia amara</i>	<i>Cryptostegia madagascariensis</i>
<i>Ricinus communis</i>	<i>Dichopsis, species</i>
<i>Smilax officinalis</i>	<i>Dyera costulata</i>
<i>Strophanthus, species</i>	<i>Ficus, species</i>
<i>Strychnos tieute</i>	<i>Funtumia elastica</i>
<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i>	<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i>
<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	<i>Jatropha urens</i>
<i>Tinomiscium petiolare</i>	<i>Kicksia africana</i>
<i>Zingiber, species</i>	<i>Landolphia, species</i>
	<i>Mascarenhasia elastica</i>
	<i>Manihot, species</i>
	<i>Palaquium, species</i>
<b>RUBBER producing plants</b>	<i>Payena, species</i>
<i>Artocarpus, species</i>	<i>Sapium, species</i>
<i>Afzelia palembanica</i>	<i>Tabernaemontana, species</i>
<i>Alstonia, species</i>	<i>Urceola, species</i>
<i>Bleekrodea tonkinensis</i>	<i>Willughbeia, species</i>

















